

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA LAW REVISION COMMISSION

RECOMMENDATION

Civil Discovery: Nonsubstantive Reform

September 2003

California Law Revision Commission

4000 Middlefield Road, Room D-1

Palo Alto, CA 94303-4739

CALIFORNIA LAW REVISION COMMISSION

COMMISSION MEMBERS

FRANK KAPLAN
Chairperson

WILLIAM E. WEINBERGER
Vice Chairperson

DAVID HUEBNER
Member

DIANE F. BOYER-VINE
Legislative Counsel

DESIREE ICAZA KELLOGG
Member

JOYCE G. COOK
Member

BILL MORROW
Senate Member

ELLEN CORBETT
Assembly Member

EDMUND L. REGALIA
Member

COMMISSION STAFF

Legal

NATHANIEL STERLING
Executive Secretary

BRIAN HEBERT
Assistant Executive Secretary

BARBARA S. GAAL
Staff Counsel

Administrative-Secretarial

VICTORIA V. MATIAS
Secretary

NOTE

The Commission's reports, recommendations, and studies are published in separate pamphlets that are later bound in hardcover form. The page numbers in each pamphlet are the same as in the volume in which the pamphlet is bound, which permits citation to Commission publications before they are bound.

This publication (#219) will appear in Volume 33 of the Commission's *Reports, Recommendations, and Studies*.

Commission publications and other materials are available on the Internet at www.clrc.ca.gov.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

**CALIFORNIA LAW
REVISION COMMISSION**

RECOMMENDATION

Civil Discovery: Nonsubstantive Reform

September 2003

California Law Revision Commission
4000 Middlefield Road, Room D-1
Palo Alto, CA 94303-4739

NOTE

This report includes an explanatory Comment to each section of the recommended legislation. The Comments are written as if the legislation were already operative, since their primary purpose is to explain the law as it will exist to those who will have occasion to use it after it is operative. The Comments are legislative history and are entitled to substantial weight in construing the statutory provisions. For a discussion of cases addressing the use of Law Revision Commission materials in ascertaining legislative intent, see the Commission's most recent *Annual Report*.

Cite this report as *Civil Discovery: Nonsubstantive Reform*, 33 Cal. L. Revision Comm'n Reports 789 (2003). This is publication #219.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA LAW REVISION COMMISSION

4000 Middlefield Road, Room D-1
Palo Alto, CA 94303-4739
650-494-1335

FRANK KAPLAN, Chairperson
WILLIAM E. WEINBERGER Vice Chairperson
DIANE F. BOYER-VINE
JOYCE G. COOK
ASSEMBLY MEMBER ELLEN CORBETT
DAVID HUEBNER
DESIREE ICAZA KELLOGG
SENATOR BILL MORROW
EDMUND L. REGALIA

September 18, 2003

To: The Honorable Gray Davis
Governor of California, and
The Legislature of California

Most of the key statutory provisions governing civil discovery (Code Civ. Proc. §§ 2016-2036) are extremely long and complex. The Law Revision Commission recommends a nonsubstantive reorganization of these provisions into short sections that closely track the existing language and sequencing. This would make the statute more user-friendly, while also facilitating amendment and sound development of the law.

This recommendation was prepared pursuant to Resolution Chapter 92 of the Statutes of 2003.

Respectfully submitted,

Frank Kaplan
Chairperson

CIVIL DISCOVERY: NONSUBSTANTIVE REFORM

The statutes governing civil discovery¹ are logically organized, but are difficult to use due to their length and complexity.² The Law Revision Commission recommends a nonsubstantive reorganization of the civil discovery provisions, keeping the existing statutory language but dividing the statutes into short sections grouped in chapters according to subject matter.³

Advantages of Reorganization

The reorganization will enhance readability for courts and practitioners, and assist them in interpreting and following the law. Breaking the statute into shorter, more comprehensible segments will enable a person to readily locate pertinent provisions by using a table of contents, rather than having to comb through lengthy sections containing much irrelevant material. A court or practitioner can also refer to key language by section or subdivision, instead of by a circumlocution such as “the first sentence of the first paragraph of Section 2032(h).” This will facilitate efficient and effective advocacy and decision-making.

The reorganization offers a number of other advantages:

1. Code Civ. Proc. §§ 2016-2036. Unless otherwise specified, all further statutory references are to the Code of Civil Procedure.

2. Most of the key sections are extremely long, making it difficult to locate and refer to pertinent material. For example, Section 2025 consists of subdivisions (a)-(v), most of which are divided into multiple paragraphs. See also Sections 2020, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034.

3. The Commission is also studying possible substantive reforms of the civil discovery provisions. The Commission may propose one or more such reforms at a later time.

- (1) It will simplify the legislative process for amending the statute in the future. Under existing law, a bill to amend a provision of the discovery statute is lengthy even if it proposes only a minor revision.⁴ This makes the legislative process more burdensome than it would be if the bill were short.⁵
- (2) It will lead to better legislation, because it facilitates insertion of new statutory material.⁶

4. Lengthy bills would be necessary, for example, to correct the spelling of “unmeritorious” in Section 2023(a)(5); to replace “specific action proceeding” with “specific action or proceeding” in the fourth sentence of Section 2025(h)(3); and to eliminate the apparently accidental inclusion of “and the identity of the requesting party, the set number,” in Section 2033(c)(4).

5. The full text of a section must be set forth in any bill amending the section. Joint Rule 10. A lengthy bill entails higher printing costs than a short one. It also takes longer to review. Much of the material may be unrelated to a proposed reform, wasting reviewers’ time and potentially injecting additional issues into a simple proposal.

Further, the likelihood that two bills will be introduced to amend the same section is greater if a section is long and covers multiple topics than if a section is short and limited to a single topic. If two bills affect the same section and both are enacted, the bill that is signed last prevails over the other bill, rendering it a nullity. Gov’t Code § 9605. This can be avoided by double-jointing the bills or including other language to address the conflict. *Id.* Taking such steps entails expense and effort, however, and introduces new possibilities for errors.

A recent bill to amend Section 2025 (AB 421 (Wayne) (2001-02)) provides a good illustration of these problems. As amended on January 28, 2002, the bill was 22 pages long, but it would only have added a word to one sentence of Section 2025, added three words to another sentence, deleted the next sentence, and replaced it with a new sentence. On August 22, 2002, the bill was double-jointed to eliminate a conflict with another bill amending Section 2025. As double-jointed, the bill was 43 pages long, but its enactment would only have affected three sentences of Section 2025.

6. The Legislature can readily add new language where logically appropriate, unhampered by constraints such as overlong paragraphs and lack of available subparts. This promotes clear and straightforward drafting, as opposed to confusing and convoluted provisions. For an example of the latter, see the first sentence of the first paragraph of Section 2034(i)(2), which reads:

A party desiring to depose any expert witness, other than a party or employee of a party, who is either (A) an expert described in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) except one who is a party or an employee of a party, (B) a treating physician and surgeon or other treating health care practitioner who is to be asked during the deposition to express opinion

- (3) It will conform the discovery statute to modern drafting techniques adopted by the California Code Commission,⁷ the Legislature,⁸ the Legislative Counsel,⁹ and the Law Revision Commission.¹⁰

Methodology of the Proposed Reform

To minimize disruption to courts and practitioners, the proposed legislation would closely track existing law. The existing article on civil discovery in the Code of Civil Procedure would be recast as a title. In general, each section of the existing article would become a chapter, with its subdivisions becoming individual sections grouped, in some cases, as articles.

Each chapter would retain the same base number as the section from which it derived. For example, the substance of existing Section 2028 (deposition by written questions) would

testimony, including opinion or factual testimony regarding the past or present diagnosis or prognosis made by the practitioner or the reasons for a particular treatment decision made by the practitioner, but not including testimony requiring only the reading of words and symbols contained in the relevant medical record or, if those words and symbols are not legible to the deponent, the approximation by the deponent of what those words or symbols are, or (C) an architect, professional engineer, or licensed land surveyor, who was involved with the original project design or survey for which he or she is asked to express an opinion within his or her expertise and relevant to the action or proceeding, shall pay the expert's reasonable and customary hourly or daily fee for any time spent at the deposition from the time noticed in the deposition subpoena or from the time of the arrival of the expert witness should that time be later than the time noticed in the deposition subpoena, until the time the expert witness is dismissed from the deposition, whether or not the expert is actually deposed by any party attending the deposition.

7. California Code Commission, *Drafting Rules and Principles for Use of California Code Commission Draftsmen*, 1947-48 Report, app. G, at 4.

8. Senate & Assembly Joint Rule 8 (Aug. 12, 1997).

9. Legislative Counsel of California, *Legislative Drafting Manual* 26-28 (1975).

10. Commission Staff Memorandum 76-24 (Feb. 17, 1976); First Supplement to Commission Staff Memorandum 85-64 (May 31, 1985).

be divided into Sections 2028.010-2028.080, which would be grouped into a chapter entitled “Deposition By Written Questions.”

The proposed legislation would generally use the same wording as in the existing provisions. Some revisions would be made to eliminate redundancies.¹¹ Other revisions would be made to improve grammar or clarity, correct mistakes, conform cross-references, and comply with current drafting conventions.

A Comment to each section would state the derivation of the provision, and a Disposition Table would show the disposition of each section being repealed. These would be published along with the statutory text, to assist persons using the new law. Cross-references in other statutes to the discovery provisions would be conformed to the new numbering scheme.¹²

The Commission has taken care to ensure that the proposed revisions are strictly nonsubstantive.¹³ The intent of the proposal is not to alter existing rights and duties relating to civil discovery. Rather, the reform would preserve existing procedures, but make the law more clear and accessible, and promote sound development of the law in the future.

11. For example, the legislation would eliminate repetitive language regarding the requirement of a “declaration stating facts showing a reasonable and good faith attempt at an informal resolution of each issue.” See proposed Section 2016.040 & Comment.

12. See “Conforming Revisions” *infra*.

13. Most of the existing language of the Civil Discovery Act would be retained. When the language of a provision would be revised, the Comment states that the change is nonsubstantive. The proposed law would also include an uncodified provision stating: “Nothing in this act is intended to substantively change the law of civil discovery.” See also Section 5, which makes clear that provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, “so far as they are substantially the same as existing statutes, must be construed as continuations thereof, and not as new enactments.”

Contents

PROPOSED LEGISLATION	
Code Civ. Proc. §§ 2016-2036 (repealed). Discovery	809
Code Civ. Proc. §§ 2016.010-2036.050 (added). Discovery	809
TITLE 4. CIVIL DISCOVERY ACT	809
CHAPTER 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS	809
§ 2016.010. Short title	809
§ 2016.020. Definitions	809
§ 2016.030. Written stipulation regarding deposition or other discovery	810
§ 2016.040. Meet and confer declaration	810
§ 2016.050. Service by mail	810
§ 2016.060. Computation of time when last day falls on Saturday, Sunday, or holiday	811
§ 2016.070. Application of title to discovery in aid of enforcement of money judgment	811
CHAPTER 2. SCOPE OF DISCOVERY	811
Article 1. General Provisions	811
§ 2017.010. Scope of discovery	811
§ 2017.020. Court order limiting scope of discovery	812
Article 2. Scope of Discovery in Specific Contexts	812
§ 2017.210. Discovery of insurance coverage	812
§ 2017.220. Discovery concerning plaintiff's sexual conduct	813
Article 3. Violation of the Elder Abuse and Dependent Adult Civil Protection Act	814
§ 2017.310. Confidential settlement agreement disfavored	814
§ 2017.320. Information protected from disclosure by stipulated protective order	815
CHAPTER 3. USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN CONDUCTING DISCOVERY IN A COMPLEX CASE	817
§ 2017.710. "Technology" defined	817
§ 2017.720. Effect of chapter	817
§ 2017.730. Use of technology in conducting discovery in complex case	818
§ 2017.740. Use of service provider	819
CHAPTER 4. ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT	820
§ 2018.010. "Client" defined	820
§ 2018.020. Policy underlying work product privilege	820
§ 2018.030. Discovery of attorney work product	821
§ 2018.040. Effect of chapter	821
§ 2018.050. Lawyer suspected of knowingly participating in crime or fraud	821
§ 2018.060. In camera hearing	822

§ 2018.070. Discovery of attorney work product by State Bar	822
§ 2018.080. Action between attorney and client or former client	822
CHAPTER 5. METHODS AND SEQUENCE OF DISCOVERY	823
Article 1. General Provisions	823
§ 2019.010. Methods of discovery	823
§ 2019.020. Sequence of discovery	823
§ 2019.030. Restriction on use of discovery method	824
Article 2. Methods and Sequence of Discovery in Specific Contexts	825
§ 2019.210. Timing of discovery relating to trade secret	825
CHAPTER 6. NONPARTY DISCOVERY	825
Article 1. General Provisions	825
§ 2020.010. Method and process for obtaining discovery from nonparty	825
§ 2020.020. Types of deposition subpoenas	826
§ 2020.030. Application of other code provisions	826
Article 2. Procedures Applicable to All Types of Deposition Subpoenas	826
§ 2020.210. Issuance of deposition subpoena	826
§ 2020.220. Service of deposition subpoena	827
§ 2020.230. Witness fee	828
§ 2020.240. Sanctions for disobedience of deposition subpoena	829
Article 3. Subpoena Commanding Only Attendance and Testimony of the Deponent	829
§ 2020.310. Subpoena commanding only attendance and testimony of deponent	829
Article 4. Subpoena Commanding Only Production of Business Records for Copying	830
§ 2020.410. Subpoena commanding only production of business records for copying	830
§ 2020.420. Officer for deposition seeking only production of business records	831
§ 2020.430. Compliance with subpoena commanding only production of business records	832
§ 2020.440. Duties of deposition officer	833
Article 5. Subpoena Commanding Both Production of Business Records and Attendance and Testimony of the Deponent	834
§ 2020.510. Subpoena commanding both production of business records and attendance and testimony of deponent	834
CHAPTER 7. SANCTIONS	835
§ 2023.010. Misuses of discovery process	835
§ 2023.020. Sanctions for failure to confer as required	836
§ 2023.030. Other sanctions for misuse of discovery	836

§ 2023.040. Content of request for sanction	838
CHAPTER 8. TIME FOR COMPLETION OF DISCOVERY	838
§ 2024.010. Completion of discovery	838
§ 2024.020. Discovery cutoff	838
§ 2024.030. Discovery cutoff for expert witness	839
§ 2024.040. Exceptions to discovery cutoff	839
§ 2024.050. Motion to extend or reopen discovery	840
§ 2024.060. Agreement extending discovery cutoff	841
CHAPTER 9. ORAL DEPOSITION INSIDE CALIFORNIA	841
Article 1. General Provisions	841
§ 2025.010. Oral deposition inside California	841
Article 2. Deposition Notice	842
§ 2025.210. Time of service of deposition notice	842
§ 2025.220. Content of deposition notice	842
§ 2025.230. Notice to deponent other than natural person	844
§ 2025.240. Service of deposition notice and related documents	844
§ 2025.250. Place of deposition	845
§ 2025.260. Motion to require party to attend deposition at more distant place	846
§ 2025.270. Time of taking oral deposition	847
§ 2025.280. Effect of deposition notice	848
Article 3. Conduct of Deposition	849
§ 2025.310. Deposition by remote electronic means	849
§ 2025.320. Deposition officer	849
§ 2025.330. Conduct of deposition	851
§ 2025.340. Deposition recorded by audio or video technology	852
Article 4. Protective Order, Motion to Compel, Suspension of Deposition, Objections, and Sanctions	856
§ 2025.410. Noncompliance with requirements for deposition notice	856
§ 2025.420. Motion for protective order	857
§ 2025.430. Sanctions where party giving notice of deposition fails to attend or proceed	859
§ 2025.440. Sanctions where nonparty deponent fails to appear	860
§ 2025.450. Sanctions where party deponent fails to appear	860
§ 2025.460. Waiver of error or irregularity	862
§ 2025.470. Suspension of deposition	863
§ 2025.480. Motion to compel	864
Article 5. Transcript or Recording	866
§ 2025.510. Transcription of testimony	866
§ 2025.520. Deponent's review of transcript	867
§ 2025.530. Deponent's review of recording	869
§ 2025.540. Certification of transcript	871

§ 2025.550. Sealing of transcript 871

§ 2025.560. Sealing of audio or video record 872

§ 2025.570. Copy of transcript, audio recording, or video recording for nonparty 873

Article 6. Post-Deposition Procedures 874

§ 2025.610. Subsequent deposition of same deponent 874

§ 2025.620. Use of deposition testimony 875

CHAPTER 10. ORAL DEPOSITION OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 877

§ 2026.010. Oral deposition in another state or territory of the United States 877

§ 2027.010. Oral deposition in foreign nation 879

CHAPTER 11. DEPOSITION BY WRITTEN QUESTIONS 880

§ 2028.010. Deposition by written questions 880

§ 2028.020. Notice of written deposition 881

§ 2028.030. Direct, cross, redirect, and recross questions 881

§ 2028.040. Objections 882

§ 2028.050. Objection based on privilege 882

§ 2028.060. Preview of questions 883

§ 2028.070. Court order 884

§ 2028.080. Duties of deposition officer 884

CHAPTER 12. DEPOSITION IN ACTION PENDING OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 884

§ 2029.010. Deposition in action pending outside California 884

CHAPTER 13. WRITTEN INTERROGATORIES 885

Article 1. Propounding Interrogatories 885

§ 2030.010. Written interrogatories to a party 885

§ 2030.020. Time of propounding interrogatories 885

§ 2030.030. Number of interrogatories 886

§ 2030.040. Extra interrogatories 887

§ 2030.050. Declaration in support of extra interrogatories 887

§ 2030.060. Form and contents of interrogatories 889

§ 2030.070. Supplemental interrogatories 890

§ 2030.080. Service of interrogatories 890

§ 2030.090. Motion for protective order 891

Article 2. Response to Interrogatories 892

§ 2030.210. Form of response to interrogatories 892

§ 2030.220. Completeness of response 893

§ 2030.230. Answer necessitating preparation of compilation, abstract, audit, or summary 893

§ 2030.240. Objection to interrogatory 894

§ 2030.250. Signing of response to interrogatories 895

§ 2030.260. Service of response to interrogatories 895

§ 2030.270. Agreement to extend time for service of response 896

§ 2030.280. Retention of original interrogatories and original response 896

§ 2030.290. Failure to serve timely response 897

§ 2030.300. Motion to compel further response 898

§ 2030.310. Amended answer to interrogatory 899

Article 3. Use of Interrogatory Answer 901

§ 2030.410. Use of interrogatory answer 901

CHAPTER 14. INSPECTION AND PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS, TANGIBLE THINGS, LAND, AND OTHER PROPERTY 901

Article 1. Inspection Demand 901

§ 2031.010. Inspection and production of documents, tangible things, land, and other property 901

§ 2031.020. Time of making inspection demand 902

§ 2031.030. Form of inspection demand 903

§ 2031.040. Service of inspection demand 903

§ 2031.050. Supplemental inspection demand 904

§ 2031.060. Motion for protective order 904

Article 2. Response to Inspection Demand 906

§ 2031.210. Response to inspection demand 906

§ 2031.220. Statement of compliance with inspection demand 907

§ 2031.230. Representation of inability to comply with inspection demand 907

§ 2031.240. Objection to inspection demand 907

§ 2031.250. Signing of response to inspection demand 908

§ 2031.260. Service of response to inspection demand 909

§ 2031.270. Agreement to extend time for service of response 909

§ 2031.280. Manner of production 910

§ 2031.290. Retention of original inspection demand and original response 910

§ 2031.300. Failure to serve timely response 911

§ 2031.310. Motion to compel further response to inspection demand 912

§ 2031.320. Motion to compel compliance with inspection demand 913

Article 3. Inspection and Production of Documents and Other Property in Specific Contexts 914

§ 2031.510. Disclosure of written evidence relating to land boundary or validity of state patent or grant 914

CHAPTER 15. PHYSICAL OR MENTAL EXAMINATION 915

Article 1. General Provisions 915

§ 2032.010. Effect of chapter 915

§ 2032.020. Physical or mental examination 915

Article 2. Physical Examination of Personal Injury Plaintiff 916

§ 2032.210. “Plaintiff” and “defendant” defined 916

§ 2032.220. Demand for physical examination of personal injury plaintiff 916

§ 2032.230. Response to demand for physical examination of personal injury plaintiff 917

§ 2032.240. Failure to respond to demand for physical examination of personal injury plaintiff 918

§ 2032.250. Motion to compel compliance with demand for physical examination after receiving response of personal injury plaintiff 919

§ 2032.260. Retention of original demand for physical examination and original response 920

Article 3. Motion for Physical or Mental Examination 920

§ 2032.310. Motion for physical or mental examination 920

§ 2032.320. Order on motion for physical or mental examination 921

Article 4. Failure To Submit To or Produce Another for Physical or Mental Examination 922

§ 2032.410. Failure to submit to physical or mental examination 922

§ 2032.420. Failure to produce another for physical or mental examination 922

Article 5. Conduct of Examination 923

§ 2032.510. Observation of examination by attorney or representative 923

§ 2032.520. X-rays 924

§ 2032.530. Recording of mental examination 924

Article 6. Reports of Examination 925

§ 2032.610. Delivery of reports to examinee or party who produced examinee 925

§ 2032.620. Failure to deliver reports to examinee or party who produced examinee 926

§ 2032.630. Waiver 927

§ 2032.640. Exchange of other reports 927

§ 2032.650. Failure to exchange other reports 927

CHAPTER 16. REQUEST FOR ADMISSIONS 929

Article 1. Request For Admissions 929

§ 2033.010. Request for admissions 929

§ 2033.020. Time of making request for admissions 929

§ 2033.030. Number of requests for admission 930

§ 2033.040. Extra requests for admission 930

§ 2033.050. Declaration in support of extra requests for admission 931

§ 2033.060. Form of request for admissions 932

§ 2033.070. Service of request for admissions	933
§ 2033.080. Motion for protective order	933
Article 2. Response to Request For Admissions	935
§ 2033.210. Response to request for admissions	935
§ 2033.220. Answer to request for admission	935
§ 2033.230. Objection to request for admission	936
§ 2033.240. Signing of response to request for admissions	937
§ 2033.250. Service of response to request for admissions	937
§ 2033.260. Agreement to extend time for service of response	938
§ 2033.270. Retention of original request for admissions and original response	939
§ 2033.280. Failure to serve timely response	939
§ 2033.290. Motion to compel further response	940
§ 2033.300. Withdrawal or amendment of admission	941
Article 3. Effect of Admission	942
§ 2033.410. Effect of admission	942
§ 2033.420. Failure to admit fact proven to be true	943
CHAPTER 17. FORM INTERROGATORIES AND REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION	943
§ 2033.710. Judicial Council to develop form interrogatories and requests for admission	943
§ 2033.720. Form interrogatories for use by victim who has not received complete payment of restitution order	944
§ 2033.730. Procedures for development of form interrogatories and requests for admission	944
§ 2033.740. Procedures for use of form interrogatories and requests for admission	945
CHAPTER 18. SIMULTANEOUS EXCHANGE OF EXPERT WITNESS INFORMATION	945
Article 1. General Provisions	945
§ 2034.010. Application of chapter	945
Article 2. Demand for Exchange of Expert Witness Information	946
§ 2034.210. Simultaneous exchange of information concerning expert trial witnesses	946
§ 2034.220. Time of demanding exchange of expert witness information	947
§ 2034.230. Form and content of demand for exchange of expert witness information	947
§ 2034.240. Service of demand for exchange of expert witness information	947
§ 2034.250. Motion for protective order	948
§ 2034.260. Manner of exchanging expert witness information	949
§ 2034.270. Exchange of reports and writings	950
§ 2034.280. Supplemental expert witness list	951

§ 2034.290. Retention of original demand for exchange of expert witness information and original response 951

§ 2034.300. Exclusion of expert opinion 952

§ 2034.310. Calling expert not previously designated 953

Article 3. Deposition of Expert Witness 953

§ 2034.410. Deposition of expert witness 953

§ 2034.420. Place of expert witness deposition 953

§ 2034.430. Fee for deposing expert witness 954

§ 2034.440. Other fees associated with deposition of expert witness 956

§ 2034.450. Process for payment of fee for deposing expert witness 956

§ 2034.460. Production of expert 956

§ 2034.470. Motion to set compensation of expert 957

Article 4. Motion To Augment or Amend Expert Witness List or Declaration 959

§ 2034.610. Motion to augment or amend expert witness list or declaration 959

§ 2034.620. Order on motion to augment or amend expert witness list or declaration 960

§ 2034.630. Monetary sanction for unsuccessfully making or opposing motion to augment or amend expert witness information 961

Article 5. Motion To Submit Tardy Expert Witness Information 961

§ 2034.710. Motion to submit tardy expert witness information 961

§ 2034.720. Order on motion to submit tardy expert witness information 962

§ 2034.730. Monetary sanction for unsuccessfully making or opposing motion to submit tardy expert witness information 963

CHAPTER 19. PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY OR PRESERVATION OF EVIDENCE BEFORE FILING ACTION 963

§ 2035.010. Perpetuation of testimony or preservation of evidence before filing action 963

§ 2035.020. Methods of discovery 964

§ 2035.030. Petition 964

§ 2035.040. Service of notice of petition 965

§ 2035.050. Court order 966

§ 2035.060. Use of presuit deposition to perpetuate testimony 967

CHAPTER 20. PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY OR PRESERVATION OF INFORMATION PENDING APPEAL 967

§ 2036.010. Perpetuation of testimony or preservation of information pending appeal 967

§ 2036.020. Methods of discovery	968
§ 2036.030. Motion for leave to conduct discovery pending appeal	968
§ 2036.040. Court order	969
§ 2036.050. Use of deposition to perpetuate testimony pending appeal	969
UNCODIFIED	969
Uncodified (added). Effect of act	969
Uncodified (added). Operative date	970
CONFORMING REVISIONS	
BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE	971
§ 6202 (amended). Disclosure of attorney-client communication or attorney work product	971
§ 17083 (amended). Deposition and production of documents	971
§ 17550.47 (amended). Claim filed with Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation	972
CIVIL CODE	977
§ 47 (amended). Privileged publication or broadcast	977
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE	979
§ 93 (amended). Case questionnaire	979
§ 94 (amended). Discovery in economic litigation case	980
§ 116.310 (amended). Pleading and discovery in small claims action	982
§ 116.770 (amended). Hearing on appeal in small claims action	982
§ 437c (amended). Summary judgment motion	983
§ 485.230 (amended). Discovery where court has issued right to attach order	991
§ 708.020 (amended). Written interrogatories propounded by judgment creditor	992
§ 708.030 (amended). Demand for production of documents and other discovery by judgment creditor	993
§ 1005 (amended). Written notice of motion	993
§ 1141.16 (amended). Determination of amount in controversy, review of prayer for equitable relief, and timing of arbitration hearing	996
§ 1141.24 (amended). Prohibition of discovery after arbitration award	997
§ 1283.05 (amended). Discovery in arbitration proceeding	997
§ 1775.11 (amended). Discovery by parties participating in mediation	999
§ 1985.3 (amended). Personal records of consumer	1000
§ 1985.6 (amended). Employment records	1005
§ 1987.5 (amended). Effect of subpoena	1008

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE (CONT.)	
§ 1991.1 (amended). Disobedience of deposition subpoena or refusal to be sworn at deposition	1009
§ 2093 (amended). Authority to administer oath or affirmation . . .	1010
EDUCATION CODE	1011
§ 45312 (amended). Hearing or investigation conducted by hearing officer or other representative	1011
§ 87675 (amended). Arbitration procedure	1012
§ 87679 (amended). Proceedings conducted by administrative law judge	1013
§ 88131 (amended). Hearing or investigation conducted by hearing officer or other representative	1014
EVIDENCE CODE	1015
§ 915 (amended). Disclosure of privileged information or attorney work product in ruling on claim of privilege	1015
§ 1156 (amended). Records of medical or dental study of in-hospital staff committee	1016
§ 1156.1 (amended). Records of medical or psychiatric study of quality assurance committee	1017
§ 1560 (amended). Compliance with subpoena duces tecum for business records	1018
FAMILY CODE	1020
§ 3110.5 (amended). Child custody evaluator	1020
§ 3666 (amended). Enforcement of article	1023
§ 4331 (amended). Examination by vocational training counselor	1024
FISH AND GAME CODE	1025
§ 309 (amended). Procedure	1025
§ 5934 (amended). Deposition	1026
GOVERNMENT CODE	1027
§6276.04 (amended). “Aeronautics Act” to “Avocado handler transaction records”	1027
§11045 (amended). Procedure for request by state agency to employ outside counsel	1029
§11187 (amended). Refusal to provide requested discovery	1032
§11189 (amended). Deposition and attendance of witness	1033
§11511 (amended). Deposition on verified petition	1034
§12972 (amended). Deposition and other procedures	1035
§18671 (amended). Procedure for hearing or investigation	1035
§68092.5 (amended). Expert witness fee	1036
§68616 (operative Jan. 1, 2004) (amended). Delay reduction deadlines and procedures	1039

LABOR CODE	1041
§ 5710 (amended). Deposition	1041
§ 6613 (amended). Deposition	1042
PENAL CODE	1043
§ 186.11 (amended). Aggravated white collar crime enhancement	1043
§ 1054.6 (amended). Work product privilege	1055
§ 1524 (amended). Issuance of search warrant	1056
PROBATE CODE	1061
§ 451 (amended). Subpoena to compel appearance for purposes of appraisal	1061
§ 452 (amended). Authority to compel testimony and production of documents	1061
PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE	1062
§ 20104.4 (amended). Mediation and arbitration	1062
PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE	1063
§ 3357 (amended). Investigative powers	1063
§ 3769 (amended). Investigative powers	1064
PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE	1065
§ 1794 (amended). Deposition	1065
REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE	1066
§ 25110 (amended). Water's edge election	1066
VEHICLE CODE	1070
§ 3050.1 (amended). Discovery	1070
WATER CODE	1071
§ 1100 (amended). Deposition	1071
DISPOSITION OF EXISTING LAW	1073

PROPOSED LEGISLATION

☞ **Note.** This draft incorporates legislation enacted in 2003.

Code Civ. Proc. §§ 2016-2036 (repealed). Discovery

SEC. _____. Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 3 of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure is repealed.

Comment. Sections 2016-2036 are repealed to facilitate nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

☞ **Note.** To conserve resources, the text of the repealed sections has not been reproduced. For the disposition of the repealed sections, see “Disposition of Existing Law” *infra*.

Code Civ. Proc. §§ 2016.010-2036.050 (added). Discovery

SEC. _____. Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) is added to Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure, to read:

TITLE 4. CIVIL DISCOVERY ACT

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 2016.010. Short title

2016.010. This title may be cited as the “Civil Discovery Act.”

Comment. Section 2016.010 continues former Section 2016(a) without substantive change.

§ 2016.020. Definitions

2016.020. As used in this title:

(a) “Action” includes a civil action and a special proceeding of a civil nature.

(b) “Court” means the trial court in which the action is pending, unless otherwise specified.

(c) “Document” and “writing” mean a “writing” as defined in Section 250 of the Evidence Code.

Comment. Section 2016.020 continues former Section 2016(b) without substantive change.

§ 2016.030. Written stipulation regarding deposition or other discovery

2016.030. Unless the court orders otherwise, the parties may by written stipulation modify the procedures provided by this title for any method of discovery permitted under Section 2019.010.

Comment. Section 2016.030 continues former Section 2021 without substantive change.

§ 2016.040. Meet and confer declaration

2016.040. A meet and confer declaration in support of a motion shall state facts showing a reasonable and good faith attempt at an informal resolution of each issue presented by the motion.

Comment. Section 2016.040 is added for drafting convenience. The language is drawn from numerous provisions. See former Sections 2017(c)-(d), 2019(b), 2024(e), 2025(e), (g), (i), (j), (n), (o), (q), 2028(d), 2030(e), (l), (m), 2031(f), (m), 2032(c), (d), (h), (j), 2033(e), (l), 2034(e), (i), (k), (l). To eliminate redundancy, these have been revised to refer to Section 2016.040. See Sections 2017.020(a), 2017.220(a), 2019.030(b), 2024.050(a), 2025.260(a), 2025.410(c), 2025.420(a), 2025.450(b)(2), 2025.480(b), 2025.520(g), 2025.530(e), 2028.040(b), 2028.050(b), 2030.090(a), 2030.300(b), 2030.310(b), 2031.060(a), 2031.310(b), 2032.250(a), 2032.310(b), 2032.620(a), 2032.650(a), 2033.080(a), 2033.290(b), 2034.250(a), 2034.470(b), 2034.610(c), 2034.710(c).

§ 2016.050. Service by mail

2016.050. Section 1013 applies to any method of discovery or service of a motion provided for in this title.

Comment. Section 2016.050 continues former Section 2019(e) but broadens the language to clearly encompass a motion for a protective order, as well as a motion for discovery.

§ 2016.060. Computation of time when last day falls on Saturday, Sunday, or holiday

2016.060. When the last day to perform or complete any act provided for in this title falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday as specified in Section 10, the time limit is extended until the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday.

Comment. Section 2016.060 continues former Section 2024(g) without change, except to replace “article” with “title.”

§ 2016.070. Application of title to discovery in aid of enforcement of money judgment

2016.070. This title applies to discovery in aid of enforcement of a money judgment only to the extent provided in Article 1 (commencing with Section 708.010) of Chapter 6 of Title 9 of Part 2.

Comment. Section 2016.070 continues former Section 2016(c) without change, except to replace “article” with “title.”

CHAPTER 2. SCOPE OF DISCOVERY

Article 1. General Provisions

§ 2017.010. Scope of discovery

2017.010. Unless otherwise limited by order of the court in accordance with this title, any party may obtain discovery regarding any matter, not privileged, that is relevant to the subject matter involved in the pending action or to the determination of any motion made in that action, if the matter either is itself admissible in evidence or appears reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Discovery may relate to the claim or defense of the party seeking discovery or of any other party to the action.

Discovery may be obtained of the identity and location of persons having knowledge of any discoverable matter, as well as of the existence, description, nature, custody, condition, and location of any document, tangible thing, or land or other property.

Comment. Section 2017.010 continues former Section 2017(a) without change, except to replace “article” with “title.”

§ 2017.020. Court order limiting scope of discovery

2017.020. (a) The court shall limit the scope of discovery if it determines that the burden, expense, or intrusiveness of that discovery clearly outweighs the likelihood that the information sought will lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. The court may make this determination pursuant to a motion for protective order by a party or other affected person. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(b) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion for a protective order, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2017.020 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2017(c) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2017(c) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Article 2. Scope of Discovery in Specific Contexts

§ 2017.210. Discovery of insurance coverage

2017.210. A party may obtain discovery of the existence and contents of any agreement under which any insurance

carrier may be liable to satisfy in whole or in part a judgment that may be entered in the action or to indemnify or reimburse for payments made to satisfy the judgment. This discovery may include the identity of the carrier and the nature and limits of the coverage. A party may also obtain discovery as to whether that insurance carrier is disputing the agreement's coverage of the claim involved in the action, but not as to the nature and substance of that dispute. Information concerning the insurance agreement is not by reason of disclosure admissible in evidence at trial.

Comment. Section 2017.210 continues former Section 2017(b) without change.

§ 2017.220. Discovery concerning plaintiff's sexual conduct

2017.220. (a) In any civil action alleging conduct that constitutes sexual harassment, sexual assault, or sexual battery, any party seeking discovery concerning the plaintiff's sexual conduct with individuals other than the alleged perpetrator shall establish specific facts showing that there is good cause for that discovery, and that the matter sought to be discovered is relevant to the subject matter of the action and reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. This showing shall be made by a noticed motion, accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040, and shall not be made or considered by the court at an ex parte hearing.

(b) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion for discovery under subdivision (a), unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2017.220 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2017(d) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2017(d) without substantive change.

Article 3. Violation of the Elder Abuse and Dependent Adult Civil Protection Act

§ 2017.310. Confidential settlement agreement disfavored

2017.310. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it is the policy of the State of California that confidential settlement agreements are disfavored in any civil action the factual foundation for which establishes a cause of action for a violation of the Elder Abuse and Dependent Adult Civil Protection Act (Chapter 11(commencing with Section 15600) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code).

(b) Provisions of a confidential settlement agreement described in subdivision (a) may not be recognized or enforced by the court absent a showing of any of the following:

(1) The information is privileged under existing law.

(2) The information is not evidence of abuse of an elder or dependent adult as described in Sections 15610.30, 15610.57, and 15610.63 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

(3) The party seeking to uphold the confidentiality of the information has demonstrated that there is a substantial probability that prejudice will result from the disclosure and that the party's interest in the information cannot be adequately protected through redaction.

(c) Nothing in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subdivision (b) permits the sealing or redacting of a defendant's name in any information made available to the public.

(d) Except as expressly provided in this section, nothing in this section is intended to alter, modify, or amend existing law.

(e) Nothing in this section may be deemed to prohibit the entry or enforcement of that part of a confidentiality

agreement, settlement agreement, or stipulated agreement between the parties that requires the nondisclosure of the amount of any money paid in a settlement of a claim.

(f) Nothing in this section applies to or affects an action for professional negligence against a health care provider.

Comment. Section 2017.310 continues former Section 2031.1 without change.

☞ **Note.** Section 2031.1 was enacted in 2003. See 2003 Cal. Stat. ch. 242, § 1 (AB 634 (Steinberg)).

§ 2017.320. Information protected from disclosure by stipulated protective order

2017.320. (a) In any civil action the factual foundation for which establishes a cause of action for a violation of the Elder Abuse and Dependent Adult Civil Protection Act (Chapter 11 (commencing with Section 15600) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code), any information that is acquired through discovery and is protected from disclosure by a stipulated protective order shall remain subject to the protective order, except for information that is evidence of abuse of an elder or dependent adult as described in Sections 15610.30, 15610.57, and 15610.63 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

(b) In that instance, after redacting information in the document that is not evidence of abuse of an elder or dependent adult as described in Sections 15610.30, 15610.57, and 15610.63 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a party may file that particularized information with the court. The party proposing to file the information shall offer to meet and confer with the party from whom the information was obtained at least one week prior to filing that information with the court.

(c) The filing party shall give concurrent notice of the filing with the court and its basis to the party from whom the information was obtained.

(d) Any filed information submitted to the court shall remain confidential under any protective order for 30 days after the filing and shall be part of the public court record thereafter, unless an affected party petitions the court and shows good cause for a court protective order.

(e) The burden of showing good cause shall be on the party seeking the court protective order.

(f) A stipulated protective order may not be recognized or enforced by the court to prevent disclosure of information filed with the court pursuant to subdivision (b), absent a showing of any of the following:

(1) The information is privileged under existing law.

(2) The information is not evidence of abuse of an elder or dependent adult as described in Sections 15610.30, 15610.57, and 15610.63 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

(3) The party seeking to uphold the confidentiality of the information has demonstrated that there is a substantial probability that prejudice will result from the disclosure and that the party's interest in the information cannot be adequately protected through redaction.

(g) If the court denies the petition for a court protective order, it shall redact any part of the filed information it finds is not evidence of abuse of an elder or dependent adult as described in Sections 15610.30, 15610.57, and 15610.63 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Nothing in this subdivision or in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subdivision (f) permits the sealing or redacting of a defendant's name in any information made available to the public.

(h) Nothing in this section applies to or affects an action for professional negligence against a health care provider.

Comment. Section 2017.320 continues former Section 2031.2 without substantive change.

☞ **Note.** Section 2031.2 was enacted in 2003. See 2003 Cal. Stat. ch. 242, § 2 (AB 634 (Steinberg)).

CHAPTER 3. USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN CONDUCTING DISCOVERY IN A COMPLEX CASE

§ 2017.710. “Technology” defined

2017.710. Subject to the findings required by Section 2017.730 and the purpose of permitting and encouraging cost-effective and efficient discovery, “technology,” as used in this chapter, includes, but is not limited to, telephone, e-mail, CD-ROM, Internet web sites, electronic documents, electronic document depositories, Internet depositions and storage, videoconferencing, and other electronic technology that may be used to improve communication and the discovery process.

Comment. Section 2017.710 continues former Section 2017(e)(6) without substantive change.

§ 2017.720. Effect of chapter

2017.720. (a) Nothing in this chapter diminishes the rights and duties of the parties regarding discovery, privileges, procedural rights, or substantive law.

(b) Nothing in this chapter modifies the requirement for use of a stenographic court reporter as provided in Section 2025.330. The rules, standards, and guidelines adopted pursuant to this chapter shall be consistent with the requirement of Section 2025.330 that deposition testimony be taken stenographically unless the parties agree or the court orders otherwise.

(c) Nothing in this chapter modifies or affects in any way the process used for the selection of a stenographic court reporter.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2017.720 continues former Section 2017(e)(4) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2017(e)(7) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2017(e)(8) without substantive change.

§ 2017.730. Use of technology in conducting discovery in complex case

2017.730. (a) Pursuant to a noticed motion, a court may enter an order authorizing the use of technology in conducting discovery in any of the following:

(1) A case designated as complex under Section 19 of the Judicial Administration Standards.

(2) A case ordered to be coordinated under Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 404) of Title 4 of Part 2.

(3) An exceptional case exempt from case disposition time goals under Article 5 (commencing with Section 68600) of Chapter 2 of Title 8 of the Government Code.

(4) A case assigned to Plan 3 under paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 2105 of the California Rules of Court.

(b) In a case other than one listed in subdivision (a), the parties may stipulate to the entry of an order authorizing the use of technology in conducting discovery.

(c) An order authorizing the use of technology in conducting discovery may be made only upon the express findings of the court or stipulation of the parties that the procedures adopted in the order meet all of the following criteria:

(1) They promote cost-effective and efficient discovery or motions relating thereto.

(2) They do not impose or require an undue expenditure of time or money.

(3) They do not create an undue economic burden or hardship on any person.

(4) They promote open competition among vendors and providers of services in order to facilitate the highest quality service at the lowest reasonable cost to the litigants.

(5) They do not require the parties or counsel to purchase exceptional or unnecessary services, hardware, or software.

(d) Pursuant to an order authorizing the use of technology in conducting discovery, discovery may be conducted and maintained in electronic media and by electronic communication. The court may enter orders prescribing procedures relating to the use of electronic technology in conducting discovery, including orders for service of discovery requests and responses, service and presentation of motions, conduct of discovery in electronic media, and production, storage, and access to information in electronic form.

(e) The Judicial Council may promulgate rules, standards, and guidelines relating to electronic discovery and the use of electronic discovery data and documents in court proceedings.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2017.730 continues the first sentence of former Section 2017(e)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2017(e)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2017(e)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues the first and second sentences of former Section 2017(e)(3) without substantive change.

Subdivision (e) continues the third sentence of former Section 2017(e)(3) without substantive change.

§ 2017.740. Use of service provider

2017.740. (a) If a service provider is to be used and compensated by the parties in discovery under this chapter, the court shall appoint the person or organization agreed on by the parties and approve the contract agreed on by the parties and the service provider. If the parties do not agree on selection of a service provider, each party shall submit to the court up to three nominees for appointment, together with a contract acceptable to the nominee. The court shall appoint a service provider from among the nominees. The court may condition this appointment on the acceptance of modifications in the terms of the contract. If no nominations are received

from any of the parties, the court shall appoint one or more service providers.

(b) Pursuant to a noticed motion at any time and on a showing of good cause, the court may order the removal of the service provider or vacate any agreement between the parties and the service provider, or both, effective as of the date of the order. The continued service of the service provider shall be subject to review periodically, as agreed by the parties and the service provider, or annually if they do not agree. Any disputes involving the contract or the duties, rights, and obligations of the parties or the service provider may be determined on a noticed motion in the action.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2017.740 continues the first four sentences of former Section 2017(e)(5) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the fifth, sixth, and seventh sentences of former Section 2017(e)(5) without substantive change.

CHAPTER 4. ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT

§ 2018.010. “Client” defined

2018.010. For purposes of this chapter, “client” means a “client” as defined in Section 951 of the Evidence Code.

Comment. Section 2018.010 continues the second paragraph of former Section 2018(f) without substantive change.

§ 2018.020. Policy underlying work product privilege

2018.020. It is the policy of the state to do both of the following:

(a) Preserve the rights of attorneys to prepare cases for trial with that degree of privacy necessary to encourage them to prepare their cases thoroughly and to investigate not only the favorable but the unfavorable aspects of those cases.

(b) Prevent attorneys from taking undue advantage of their adversary’s industry and efforts.

Comment. Section 2018.020 continues former Section 2018(a) without substantive change.

§ 2018.030. Discovery of attorney work product

2018.030. (a) A writing that reflects an attorney's impressions, conclusions, opinions, or legal research or theories is not discoverable under any circumstances.

(b) The work product of an attorney, other than a writing described in subdivision (a), is not discoverable unless the court determines that denial of discovery will unfairly prejudice the party seeking discovery in preparing that party's claim or defense or will result in an injustice.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2018.030 continues former Section 2018(c) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2018(b) without substantive change.

§ 2018.040. Effect of chapter

2018.040. This chapter is intended to be a restatement of existing law relating to protection of work product. It is not intended to expand or reduce the extent to which work product is discoverable under existing law in any action.

Comment. Section 2018.040 continues the first and second sentences of former Section 2018(d) without change, except to replace "section" with "chapter."

§ 2018.050. Lawyer suspected of knowingly participating in crime or fraud

2018.050. Notwithstanding Section 2018.040, when a lawyer is suspected of knowingly participating in a crime or fraud, there is no protection of work product under this chapter in any official investigation by a law enforcement agency or proceeding or action brought by a public prosecutor in the name of the people of the State of California if the services of the lawyer were sought or obtained to enable or aid anyone to commit or plan to commit a crime or fraud.

Comment. Section 2018.050 continues the third sentence of former Section 2018(d) without substantive change.

§ 2018.060. In camera hearing

2018.060. Nothing in this chapter is intended to limit an attorney's ability to request an in camera hearing as provided for in *People v. Superior Court (Laff)* (2001) 25 Cal.4th 703.

Comment. Section 2018.060 continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2018(d) without change, except to replace "section" with "chapter."

§ 2018.070. Discovery of attorney work product by State Bar

2018.070. (a) The State Bar may discover the work product of an attorney against whom disciplinary charges are pending when it is relevant to issues of breach of duty by the lawyer and requisite client approval has been granted.

(b) Where requested and for good cause, discovery under this section shall be subject to a protective order to ensure the confidentiality of the work product except for its use by the State Bar in disciplinary investigations and its consideration under seal in State Bar Court proceedings.

(c) For purposes of this chapter, whenever a client has initiated a complaint against an attorney, the requisite client approval shall be deemed to have been granted.

Comment. Subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 2018.070 continue the first sentence of former Section 2018(e) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second sentence of former Section 2018(e) without change, except to replace "section" with "chapter."

§ 2018.080. Action between attorney and client or former client

2018.080. In an action between an attorney and a client or a former client of the attorney, no work product privilege under this chapter exists if the work product is relevant to an issue of breach by the attorney of a duty to the client arising out of the attorney-client relationship.

Comment. Section 2018.080 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2018(f) without substantive change.

CHAPTER 5. METHODS AND SEQUENCE OF DISCOVERY

Article 1. General Provisions

§ 2019.010. Methods of discovery

2019.010. Any party may obtain discovery by one or more of the following methods:

- (a) Oral and written depositions.
- (b) Interrogatories to a party.
- (c) Inspections of documents, things, and places.
- (d) Physical and mental examinations.
- (e) Requests for admissions.
- (f) Simultaneous exchanges of expert trial witness information.

Comment. Section 2019.010 continues former Section 2019(a) without change.

§ 2019.020. Sequence of discovery

2019.020. (a) Except as otherwise provided by a rule of the Judicial Council, a local court rule, or a local uniform written policy, the methods of discovery may be used in any sequence, and the fact that a party is conducting discovery, whether by deposition or another method, shall not operate to delay the discovery of any other party.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), on motion and for good cause shown, the court may establish the sequence and timing of discovery for the convenience of parties and witnesses and in the interests of justice.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2019.020 continues the first sentence of former Section 2019(c) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2019(c) without substantive change.

§ 2019.030. Restriction on use of discovery method

2019.030. (a) The court shall restrict the frequency or extent of use of a discovery method provided in Section 2019.010 if it determines either of the following:

(1) The discovery sought is unreasonably cumulative or duplicative, or is obtainable from some other source that is more convenient, less burdensome, or less expensive.

(2) The selected method of discovery is unduly burdensome or expensive, taking into account the needs of the case, the amount in controversy, and the importance of the issues at stake in the litigation.

(b) The court may make these determinations pursuant to a motion for a protective order by a party or other affected person. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(c) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion for a protective order, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. The introductory clause of subdivision (a) of Section 2019.030 continues the introductory clause of former Section 2019(b) without substantive change. Subdivision (a)(1) continues former Section 2019(b)(1) without change. Subdivision (a)(2) continues former Section 2019(b)(2) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the next-to-last paragraph of former Section 2019(b) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the last paragraph of former Section 2019(b) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Article 2. Methods and Sequence of Discovery in Specific Contexts

§ 2019.210. Timing of discovery relating to trade secret

2019.210. In any action alleging the misappropriation of a trade secret under the Uniform Trade Secrets Act (Title 5 (commencing with Section 3426) of Part 1 of Division 4 of the Civil Code), before commencing discovery relating to the trade secret, the party alleging the misappropriation shall identify the trade secret with reasonable particularity subject to any orders that may be appropriate under Section 3426.5 of the Civil Code.

Comment. Section 2019.210 continues former Section 2019(d) without change.

CHAPTER 6. NONPARTY DISCOVERY

Article 1. General Provisions

§ 2020.010. Method and process for obtaining discovery from nonparty

2020.010. (a) Any of the following methods may be used to obtain discovery within the state from a person who is not a party to the action in which the discovery is sought:

(1) An oral deposition under Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 2025.010).

(2) A written deposition under Chapter 11 (commencing with Section 2028.010).

(3) A deposition for production of business records and things under Article 4 (commencing with Section 2020.410) or Article 5 (commencing with Section 2020.510).

(b) Except as provided in subdivision (a) of Section 2025.280, the process by which a nonparty is required to provide discovery is a deposition subpoena.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2020.010 continues the first sentence of former Section 2020(a) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2020(a) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2020.020. Types of deposition subpoenas

2020.020. A deposition subpoena may command any of the following:

(a) Only the attendance and the testimony of the deponent, under Article 3 (commencing with Section 2020.310).

(b) Only the production of business records for copying, under Article 4 (commencing with Section 2020.410).

(c) The attendance and the testimony of the deponent, as well as the production of business records, other documents, and tangible things, under Article 5 (commencing with Section 2020.510).

Comment. Section 2020.020 continues the third sentence (including items (1)-(3)) of former Section 2020(a) without substantive change.

§ 2020.030. Application of other code provisions

2020.030. Except as modified in this chapter, the provisions of Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 1985) of Title 3 of Part 4 of this code, and of Article 4 (commencing with Section 1560) of Chapter 2 of Division 11 of the Evidence Code, apply to a deposition subpoena.

Comment. Section 2020.030 continues the last paragraph of former Section 2020(a) without substantive change.

Article 2. Procedures Applicable to All Types of Deposition Subpoenas

§ 2020.210. Issuance of deposition subpoena

2020.210. (a) The clerk of the court in which the action is pending shall issue a deposition subpoena signed and sealed, but otherwise in blank, to a party requesting it, who shall fill it in before service.

(b) Instead of a court-issued deposition subpoena, an attorney of record for any party may sign and issue a deposition subpoena. A deposition subpoena issued under this subdivision need not be sealed. A copy may be served on the nonparty, and the attorney may retain the original.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2020.210 continues the first sentence of former Section 2020(b) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2020(b) without substantive change.

§ 2020.220. Service of deposition subpoena

2020.220. (a) Subject to subdivision (c) of Section 2020.410, service of a deposition subpoena shall be effected a sufficient time in advance of the deposition to provide the deponent a reasonable opportunity to locate and produce any designated business records, documents, and tangible things, as described in Article 4 (commencing with Section 2020.410), and, where personal attendance is commanded, a reasonable time to travel to the place of deposition.

(b) Any person may serve the subpoena by personal delivery of a copy of it as follows:

(1) If the deponent is a natural person, to that person.

(2) If the deponent is an organization, to any officer, director, custodian of records, or to any agent or employee authorized by the organization to accept service of a subpoena.

(c) Personal service of any deposition subpoena is effective to require all of the following of any deponent who is a resident of California at the time of service:

(1) Personal attendance and testimony, if the subpoena so specifies.

(2) Any specified production, inspection, testing, and sampling.

(3) The deponent's attendance at a court session to consider any issue arising out of the deponent's refusal to be sworn, or

to answer any question, or to produce specified items, or to permit inspection or photocopying, if the subpoena so specifies, or specified testing and sampling of the items produced.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2020.220 continues the first sentence of former Section 2020(f) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2020(f) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2020(g) without substantive change.

§ 2020.230. Witness fee

2020.230. (a) If a deposition subpoena requires the personal attendance of the deponent, under Article 3 (commencing with Section 2020.310) or Article 5 (commencing with Section 2020.510), the party noticing the deposition shall pay to the deponent in cash or by check the same witness fee and mileage required by Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 68070) of Title 8 of the Government Code for attendance and testimony before the court in which the action is pending. This payment, whether or not demanded by the deponent, shall be made, at the option of the party noticing the deposition, either at the time of service of the deposition subpoena, or at the time the deponent attends for the taking of testimony.

(b) Service of a deposition subpoena that does not require the personal attendance of a custodian of records or other qualified person, under Article 4 (commencing with Section 2020.410), shall be accompanied, whether or not demanded by the deponent, by a payment in cash or by check of the witness fee required by paragraph (6) of subdivision (b) of Section 1563 of the Evidence Code.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2020.230 continues the second paragraph of former Section 2020(f) without change, except to conform cross-references.

Subdivision (b) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2020(f) without change, except to conform a cross-reference.

§ 2020.240. Sanctions for disobedience of deposition subpoena

2020.240. A deponent who disobeys a deposition subpoena in any manner described in subdivision (c) of Section 2020.220 may be punished for contempt under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) without the necessity of a prior order of court directing compliance by the witness. The deponent is also subject to the forfeiture and the payment of damages set forth in Section 1992.

Comment. Section 2020.240 continues former Section 2020(h) without substantive change.

Article 3. Subpoena Commanding Only
Attendance and Testimony of the Deponent

§ 2020.310. Subpoena commanding only attendance and testimony of deponent

2020.310. The following rules apply to a deposition subpoena that commands only the attendance and the testimony of the deponent:

(a) The subpoena shall specify the time when and the place where the deponent is commanded to attend the deposition.

(b) The subpoena shall set forth a summary of all of the following:

(1) The nature of a deposition.

(2) The rights and duties of the deponent.

(3) The penalties for disobedience of a deposition subpoena, as described in Section 2020.240.

(c) If the deposition will be recorded using audio or video technology by, or at the direction of, the noticing party under Section 2025.340, the subpoena shall state that it will be recorded in that manner.

(d) If the deposition testimony will be conducted using instant visual display, the subpoena shall state that it will be conducted in that manner.

(e) If the deponent is an organization, the subpoena shall describe with reasonable particularity the matters on which examination is requested. The subpoena shall also advise the organization of its duty to make the designation of employees or agents who will attend the deposition, as described in Section 2025.230.

Comment. Section 2020.310 continues former Section 2020(c) without substantive change.

Article 4. Subpoena Commanding Only Production of Business Records for Copying

§ 2020.410. Subpoena commanding only production of business records for copying

2020.410. (a) A deposition subpoena that commands only the production of business records for copying shall designate the business records to be produced either by specifically describing each individual item or by reasonably particularizing each category of item.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), specific information identifiable only to the deponent's records system, like a policy number or the date when a consumer interacted with the witness, is not required.

(c) A deposition subpoena that commands only the production of business records for copying need not be accompanied by an affidavit or declaration showing good cause for the production of the business records designated in it. It shall be directed to the custodian of those records or another person qualified to certify the records. It shall command compliance in accordance with Section 2020.430 on a date that is no earlier than 20 days after the issuance, or

15 days after the service, of the deposition subpoena, whichever date is later.

(d) If, under Section 1985.3 or 1985.6, the one to whom the deposition subpoena is directed is a witness, and the business records described in the deposition subpoena are personal records pertaining to a consumer, the service of the deposition subpoena shall be accompanied either by a copy of the proof of service of the notice to the consumer described in subdivision (e) of Section 1985.3, or subdivision (b) of Section 1985.6, as applicable, or by the consumer's written authorization to release personal records described in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section 1985.3, or paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section 1985.6, as applicable.

Comment. Subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 2020.410 continue the first sentence of former Section 2020(d)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second, third, and fourth sentences of former Section 2020(d)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues former Section 2020(d)(2) without change.

§ 2020.420. Officer for deposition seeking only production of business records

2020.420. The officer for a deposition seeking discovery only of business records for copying under this article shall be a professional photocopier registered under Chapter 20 (commencing with Section 22450) of Division 8 of the Business and Professions Code, or a person exempted from the registration requirements of that chapter under Section 22451 of the Business and Professions Code. This deposition officer shall not be financially interested in the action, or a relative or employee of any attorney of the parties. Any objection to the qualifications of the deposition officer is waived unless made before the date of production or as soon thereafter as the ground for that objection becomes known or could be discovered by reasonable diligence.

Comment. Section 2020.420 continues former Section 2020(d)(3) without change, except to replace “subdivision” with “article.”

§ 2020.430. Compliance with subpoena commanding only production of business records

2020.430. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (e), if a deposition subpoena commands only the production of business records for copying, the custodian of the records or other qualified person shall, in person, by messenger, or by mail, deliver both of the following only to the deposition officer specified in the subpoena:

(1) A true, legible, and durable copy of the records.

(2) An affidavit in compliance with Section 1561 of the Evidence Code.

(b) If the delivery required by subdivision (a) is made to the office of the deposition officer, the records shall be enclosed, sealed, and directed as described in subdivision (c) of Section 1560 of the Evidence Code.

(c) If the delivery required by subdivision (a) is made at the office of the business whose records are the subject of the deposition subpoena, the custodian of those records or other qualified person shall do one of the following:

(1) Permit the deposition officer specified in the deposition subpoena to make a copy of the originals of the designated business records during normal business hours as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1560 of the Evidence Code.

(2) Deliver to the deposition officer a true, legible, and durable copy of the records on receipt of payment in cash or by check, by or on behalf of the party serving the deposition subpoena, of the reasonable costs of preparing that copy, together with an itemized statement of the cost of preparation, as determined under subdivision (b) of Section 1563 of the Evidence Code. This copy need not be delivered in a sealed envelope.

(d) Unless the parties, and if the records are those of a consumer as defined in Section 1985.3 or 1985.6, the consumer, stipulate to an earlier date, the custodian of the records shall not deliver to the deposition officer the records that are the subject of the deposition subpoena prior to the date and time specified in the deposition subpoena. The following legend shall appear in boldface type on the deposition subpoena immediately following the date and time specified for production: “Do not release the requested records to the deposition officer prior to the date and time stated above.”

(e) This section does not apply if the subpoena directs the deponent to make the records available for inspection or copying by the subpoenaing party’s attorney or a representative of that attorney at the witness’ business address under subdivision (e) of Section 1560 of the Evidence Code.

(f) The provisions of Section 1562 of the Evidence Code concerning the admissibility of the affidavit of the custodian or other qualified person apply to a deposition subpoena served under this article.

Comment. Subdivisions (a) and (e) of Section 2020.430 continue the first sentence of former Section 2020(d)(4) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2020(d)(4) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third and fourth sentences of former Section 2020(d)(4) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues the fifth and sixth sentences of former Section 2020(d)(4) without change.

Subdivision (f) continues former Section 2020(d)(6) without change, except to replace “subdivision” with “article.”

§ 2020.440. Duties of deposition officer

2020.440. Promptly on or after the deposition date and after the receipt or the making of a copy of business records under this article, the deposition officer shall provide that copy to the party at whose instance the deposition subpoena was

served, and a copy of those records to any other party to the action who then or subsequently, within a period of six months following the settlement of the case, notifies the deposition officer that the party desires to purchase a copy of those records.

Comment. Section 2020.440 continues former Section 2020(d)(5) without change, except to replace “subdivision” with “article.”

Article 5. Subpoena Commanding Both Production of Business Records and Attendance and Testimony of the Deponent

§ 2020.510. Subpoena commanding both production of business records and attendance and testimony of deponent

2020.510. (a) A deposition subpoena that commands the attendance and the testimony of the deponent, as well as the production of business records, documents, and tangible things, shall:

(1) Comply with the requirements of Section 2020.310.

(2) Designate the business records, documents, and tangible things to be produced either by specifically describing each individual item or by reasonably particularizing each category of item.

(3) Specify any testing or sampling that is being sought.

(b) A deposition subpoena under subdivision (a) need not be accompanied by an affidavit or declaration showing good cause for the production of the documents and things designated.

(c) Where, as described in Section 1985.3, the person to whom the deposition subpoena is directed is a witness, and the business records described in the deposition subpoena are personal records pertaining to a consumer, the service of the deposition subpoena shall be accompanied either by a copy of the proof of service of the notice to the consumer described in subdivision (e) of Section 1985.3, or by the consumer’s

written authorization to release personal records described in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section 1985.3.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2020.510 continues the first sentence of former Section 2020(e) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2020(e) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2020(e) without change.

CHAPTER 7. SANCTIONS

§ 2023.010. Misuses of discovery process

2023.010. Misuses of the discovery process include, but are not limited to, the following:

(a) Persisting, over objection and without substantial justification, in an attempt to obtain information or materials that are outside the scope of permissible discovery.

(b) Using a discovery method in a manner that does not comply with its specified procedures.

(c) Employing a discovery method in a manner or to an extent that causes unwarranted annoyance, embarrassment, or oppression, or undue burden and expense.

(d) Failing to respond or to submit to an authorized method of discovery.

(e) Making, without substantial justification, an unmeritorious objection to discovery.

(f) Making an evasive response to discovery.

(g) Disobeying a court order to provide discovery.

(h) Making or opposing, unsuccessfully and without substantial justification, a motion to compel or to limit discovery.

(i) Failing to confer in person, by telephone, or by letter with an opposing party or attorney in a reasonable and good faith attempt to resolve informally any dispute concerning discovery, if the section governing a particular discovery

motion requires the filing of a declaration stating facts showing that an attempt at informal resolution has been made.

Comment. Section 2023.010 continues former Section 2023(a)(1)-(8) and the first sentence of former Section 2023(a)(9) without substantive change.

§ 2023.020. Sanctions for failure to confer as required

2023.020. Notwithstanding the outcome of the particular discovery motion, the court shall impose a monetary sanction ordering that any party or attorney who fails to confer as required pay the reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred by anyone as a result of that conduct.

Comment. Section 2023.020 continues the second sentence of former Section 2023(a)(9) without change.

§ 2023.030. Other sanctions for misuse of discovery

2023.030. To the extent authorized by the chapter governing any particular discovery method or any other provision of this title, the court, after notice to any affected party, person, or attorney, and after opportunity for hearing, may impose the following sanctions against anyone engaging in conduct that is a misuse of the discovery process:

(a) The court may impose a monetary sanction ordering that one engaging in the misuse of the discovery process, or any attorney advising that conduct, or both pay the reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred by anyone as a result of that conduct. The court may also impose this sanction on one unsuccessfully asserting that another has engaged in the misuse of the discovery process, or on any attorney who advised that assertion, or on both. If a monetary sanction is authorized by any provision of this title, the court shall impose that sanction unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

(b) The court may impose an issue sanction ordering that designated facts shall be taken as established in the action in accordance with the claim of the party adversely affected by the misuse of the discovery process. The court may also impose an issue sanction by an order prohibiting any party engaging in the misuse of the discovery process from supporting or opposing designated claims or defenses.

(c) The court may impose an evidence sanction by an order prohibiting any party engaging in the misuse of the discovery process from introducing designated matters in evidence.

(d) The court may impose a terminating sanction by one of the following orders:

(1) An order striking out the pleadings or parts of the pleadings of any party engaging in the misuse of the discovery process.

(2) An order staying further proceedings by that party until an order for discovery is obeyed.

(3) An order dismissing the action, or any part of the action, of that party.

(4) An order rendering a judgment by default against that party.

(e) The court may impose a contempt sanction by an order treating the misuse of the discovery process as a contempt of court.

Comment. The introductory clause of Section 2023.030 continues the introductory clause of former Section 2023(b) without substantive change.

Subdivision (a) continues former Section 2023(b)(1) without change, except to replace “article” with “title.”

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2023(b)(2) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2023(b)(3) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues former Section 2023(b)(4) without change.

Subdivision (e) continues former Section 2023(b)(5) without change.

§ 2023.040. Content of request for sanction

2023.040. A request for a sanction shall, in the notice of motion, identify every person, party, and attorney against whom the sanction is sought, and specify the type of sanction sought. The notice of motion shall be supported by a memorandum of points and authorities, and accompanied by a declaration setting forth facts supporting the amount of any monetary sanction sought.

Comment. Section 2023.040 continues former Section 2023(c) without change.

CHAPTER 8. TIME FOR COMPLETION OF DISCOVERY

§ 2024.010. Completion of discovery

2024.010. As used in this chapter, discovery is considered completed on the day a response is due or on the day a deposition begins.

Comment. Section 2024.010 continues the third sentence of former Section 2024(a) without change, except to replace “section” with “chapter.”

§ 2024.020. Discovery cutoff

2024.020. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, any party shall be entitled as a matter of right to complete discovery proceedings on or before the 30th day, and to have motions concerning discovery heard on or before the 15th day, before the date initially set for the trial of the action.

(b) Except as provided in Section 2024.050, a continuance or postponement of the trial date does not operate to reopen discovery proceedings.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2024.020 continues the first sentence of former Section 2024(a) without change, except to replace “section” with “chapter.” For computation of the discovery cutoff when the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, see Section 2016.060.

Subdivision (b) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2024(a) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2024.030. Discovery cutoff for expert witness

2024.030. Any party shall be entitled as a matter of right to complete discovery proceedings pertaining to a witness identified under Chapter 18 (commencing with Section 2034.010) on or before the 15th day, and to have motions concerning that discovery heard on or before the 10th day, before the date initially set for the trial of the action.

Comment. Section 2024.030 continues former Section 2024(d) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2024.040. Exceptions to discovery cutoff

2024.040. (a) The time limit on completing discovery in an action to be arbitrated under Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 is subject to Judicial Council Rule. After an award in a case ordered to judicial arbitration, completion of discovery is limited by Section 1141.24.

(b) This chapter does not apply to either of the following:

(1) Summary proceedings for obtaining possession of real property governed by Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 1159) of Title 3 of Part 3. Except as provided in Sections 2024.050 and 2025.060, discovery in these proceedings shall be completed on or before the fifth day before the date set for trial.

(2) Eminent domain proceedings governed by Title 7 (commencing with Section 1230.010) of Part 3.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2024.040 continues former Section 2024(b) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2024(c) without substantive change.

§ 2024.050. Motion to extend or reopen discovery

2024.050. (a) On motion of any party, the court may grant leave to complete discovery proceedings, or to have a motion concerning discovery heard, closer to the initial trial date, or to reopen discovery after a new trial date has been set. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(b) In exercising its discretion to grant or deny this motion, the court shall take into consideration any matter relevant to the leave requested, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) The necessity and the reasons for the discovery.

(2) The diligence or lack of diligence of the party seeking the discovery or the hearing of a discovery motion, and the reasons that the discovery was not completed or that the discovery motion was not heard earlier.

(3) Any likelihood that permitting the discovery or hearing the discovery motion will prevent the case from going to trial on the date set, or otherwise interfere with the trial calendar, or result in prejudice to any other party.

(4) The length of time that has elapsed between any date previously set, and the date presently set, for the trial of the action.

(c) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to extend or to reopen discovery, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2024.050 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2024(e) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph (including items (1)-(4)) of former Section 2024(e) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the last paragraph of former Section 2024(e) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2024.060. Agreement extending discovery cutoff

2024.060. Parties to an action may, with the consent of any party affected by it, enter into an agreement to extend the time for the completion of discovery proceedings or for the hearing of motions concerning discovery, or to reopen discovery after a new date for trial of the action has been set. This agreement may be informal, but it shall be confirmed in a writing that specifies the extended date. In no event shall this agreement require a court to grant a continuance or postponement of the trial of the action.

Comment. Section 2024.060 continues former Section 2024(f) without substantive change.

CHAPTER 9. ORAL DEPOSITION
INSIDE CALIFORNIA

Article 1. General Provisions

§ 2025.010. Oral deposition inside California

2025.010. Any party may obtain discovery within the scope delimited by Chapters 2 (commencing with Section 2017.010) and 3 (commencing with Section 2017.710), and subject to the restrictions set forth in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 2019.010), by taking in California the oral deposition of any person, including any party to the action. The person deposed may be a natural person, an organization such as a public or private corporation, a partnership, an association, or a governmental agency.

Comment. Section 2025.010 continues former Section 2025(a) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Article 2. Deposition Notice

§ 2025.210. Time of service of deposition notice

2025.210. Subject to Sections 2025.270 and 2025.610, an oral deposition may be taken as follows:

(a) The defendant may serve a deposition notice without leave of court at any time after that defendant has been served or has appeared in the action, whichever occurs first.

(b) The plaintiff may serve a deposition notice without leave of court on any date that is 20 days after the service of the summons on, or appearance by, any defendant. On motion with or without notice, the court, for good cause shown, may grant to a plaintiff leave to serve a deposition notice on an earlier date.

Comment. Section 2025.210 continues former Section 2025(b) without substantive change. For the consequences of noncompliance with the requirements of a deposition notice, see Section 2025.410.

§ 2025.220. Content of deposition notice

2025.220. (a) A party desiring to take the oral deposition of any person shall give notice in writing. The deposition notice shall state all of the following:

(1) The address where the deposition will be taken.

(2) The date of the deposition, selected under Section 2025.270, and the time it will commence.

(3) The name of each deponent, and the address and telephone number, if known, of any deponent who is not a party to the action. If the name of the deponent is not known, the deposition notice shall set forth instead a general description sufficient to identify the person or particular class to which the person belongs.

(4) The specification with reasonable particularity of any materials or category of materials to be produced by the deponent.

(5) Any intention by the party noticing the deposition to record the testimony by audio or video technology, in addition to recording the testimony by the stenographic method as required by Section 2025.330 and any intention to record the testimony by stenographic method through the instant visual display of the testimony. If the deposition will be conducted using instant visual display, a copy of the deposition notice shall also be given to the deposition officer. Any offer to provide the instant visual display of the testimony or to provide rough draft transcripts to any party which is accepted prior to, or offered at, the deposition shall also be made by the deposition officer at the deposition to all parties in attendance. Any party or attorney requesting the provision of the instant visual display of the testimony, or rough draft transcripts, shall pay the reasonable cost of those services, which may be no greater than the costs charged to any other party or attorney.

(6) Any intention to reserve the right to use at trial a video recording of the deposition testimony of a treating or consulting physician or of any expert witness under subdivision (d) of Section 2025.620. In this event, the operator of the video camera shall be a person who is authorized to administer an oath, and shall not be financially interested in the action or be a relative or employee of any attorney of any of the parties.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), where under Article 4 (commencing with Section 2020.410) only the production by a nonparty of business records for copying is desired, a copy of the deposition subpoena shall serve as the notice of deposition.

Comment. The introductory clause of subdivision (a) of Section 2025.220 continues the first sentence of former Section 2025(c) and the introductory clause of former Section 2025(d) without substantive change. Subdivision (a)(1) continues former Section 2025(d)(1) without change. Subdivision (a)(2) continues former Section 2025(d)(2) without

change, except to conform the cross-reference. Subdivision (a)(3) continues former Section 2025(d)(3) without change. Subdivision (a)(4) continues former Section 2025(d)(4) without change. Subdivision (a)(5) continues former Section 2025(d)(5) without change, except to conform the cross-reference. Subdivision (a)(6) continues the first paragraph of former Section 2025(d)(6) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2025(c) without substantive change.

For the consequences of noncompliance with the requirements of a deposition notice, see Section 2025.410.

§ 2025.230. Notice to deponent other than natural person

2025.230. If the deponent named is not a natural person, the deposition notice shall describe with reasonable particularity the matters on which examination is requested. In that event, the deponent shall designate and produce at the deposition those of its officers, directors, managing agents, employees, or agents who are most qualified to testify on its behalf as to those matters to the extent of any information known or reasonably available to the deponent.

Comment. Section 2025.230 continues the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2025(d)(6) without change. For the consequences of noncompliance with the requirements of a deposition notice, see Section 2025.410.

§ 2025.240. Service of deposition notice and related documents

2025.240. (a) The party who prepares a notice of deposition shall give the notice to every other party who has appeared in the action. The deposition notice, or the accompanying proof of service, shall list all the parties or attorneys for parties on whom it is served.

(b) Where, as defined in subdivision (a) of Section 1985.3, the party giving notice of the deposition is a subpoenaing party, and the deponent is a witness commanded by a deposition subpoena to produce personal records of a

consumer, the subpoenaing party shall serve on that consumer all of the following:

(1) A notice of the deposition.

(2) The notice of privacy rights specified in subdivision (e) of Section 1985.3 and in Section 1985.6.

(3) A copy of the deposition subpoena.

(c) If the attendance of the deponent is to be compelled by service of a deposition subpoena under Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 2020.010), an identical copy of that subpoena shall be served with the deposition notice.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.240 continues the third and fourth sentences of former Section 2025(c) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2025(c) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2025(d)(6) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

For the consequences of noncompliance with the requirements of a deposition notice, see Section 2025.410.

§ 2025.250. Place of deposition

2025.250. (a) Unless the court orders otherwise under Section 2025.260, the deposition of a natural person, whether or not a party to the action, shall be taken at a place that is, at the option of the party giving notice of the deposition, either within 75 miles of the deponent's residence, or within the county where the action is pending and within 150 miles of the deponent's residence.

(b) The deposition of an organization that is a party to the action shall be taken at a place that is, at the option of the party giving notice of the deposition, either within 75 miles of the organization's principal executive or business office in California, or within the county where the action is pending and within 150 miles of that office.

(c) Unless the organization consents to a more distant place, the deposition of any other organization shall be taken within 75 miles of the organization's principal executive or business

office in California. If the organization has not designated a principal executive or business office in California, the deposition shall be taken at a place that is, at the option of the party giving notice of the deposition, either within the county where the action is pending, or within 75 miles of any executive or business office in California of the organization.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.250 continues former Section 2025(e)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the first sentence of former Section 2025(e)(2) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2025(e)(2) without substantive change.

For the consequences of noncompliance with the requirements of a deposition notice, see Section 2025.410.

§ 2025.260. Motion to require party to attend deposition at more distant place

2025.260. (a) A party desiring to take the deposition of a natural person who is a party to the action or an officer, director, managing agent, or employee of a party may make a motion for an order that the deponent attend for deposition at a place that is more distant than that permitted under Section 2025.250. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(b) In exercising its discretion to grant or deny this motion, the court shall take into consideration any factor tending to show whether the interests of justice will be served by requiring the deponent's attendance at that more distant place, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) Whether the moving party selected the forum.

(2) Whether the deponent will be present to testify at the trial of the action.

(3) The convenience of the deponent.

(4) The feasibility of conducting the deposition by written questions under Chapter 11 (commencing with Section

2028.010), or of using a discovery method other than a deposition.

(5) The number of depositions sought to be taken at a place more distant than that permitted under Section 2025.250.

(6) The expense to the parties of requiring the deposition to be taken within the distance permitted under Section 2025.250.

(7) The whereabouts of the deponent at the time for which the deposition is scheduled.

(c) The order may be conditioned on the advancement by the moving party of the reasonable expenses and costs to the deponent for travel to the place of deposition.

(d) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to increase the travel limits for a party deponent, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.260 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2025(e)(3) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2025(e)(3) (including items (A)-(F)) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (c) continues the next-to-last paragraph of former Section 2025(e)(3) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the last paragraph of former Section 2025(e)(3) without substantive change.

For the consequences of noncompliance with the requirements of a deposition notice, see Section 2025.410.

§ 2025.270. Time of taking oral deposition

2025.270. (a) An oral deposition shall be scheduled for a date at least 10 days after service of the deposition notice. If, as defined in subdivision (a) of Section 1985.3, the party giving notice of the deposition is a subpoenaing party, and the deponent is a witness commanded by a deposition subpoena

to produce personal records of a consumer, the deposition shall be scheduled for a date at least 20 days after issuance of that subpoena.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), in an unlawful detainer action an oral deposition shall be scheduled for a date at least five days after service of the deposition notice, but not later than five days before trial.

(c) On motion or ex parte application of any party or deponent, for good cause shown, the court may shorten or extend the time for scheduling a deposition, or may stay its taking until the determination of a motion for a protective order under Section 2025.420.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.270 continues the first and second sentences of former Section 2025(f) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the third sentence of former Section 2025(f) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2025(f) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

For the consequences of noncompliance with the requirements of a deposition notice, see Section 2025.410.

§ 2025.280. Effect of deposition notice

2025.280. (a) The service of a deposition notice under Section 2025.240 is effective to require any deponent who is a party to the action or an officer, director, managing agent, or employee of a party to attend and to testify, as well as to produce any document or tangible thing for inspection and copying.

(b) The attendance and testimony of any other deponent, as well as the production by the deponent of any document or tangible thing for inspection and copying, requires the service on the deponent of a deposition subpoena under Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 2020.010).

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.280 continues former Section 2025(h)(1) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2025(h)(2) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

For the consequences of noncompliance with the requirements of a deposition notice, see Section 2025.410.

Article 3. Conduct of Deposition

§ 2025.310. Deposition by remote electronic means

2025.310. (a) A person may take, and any person other than the deponent may attend, a deposition by telephone or other remote electronic means.

(b) The court may expressly provide that a nonparty deponent may appear at the deposition by telephone if it finds there is good cause and no prejudice to any party. A party deponent shall appear at the deposition in person and be in the presence of the deposition officer.

(c) The procedures to implement this section shall be established by court order in the specific action or proceeding or by the California Rules of Court.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.310 continues the first sentence of former Section 2025(h)(3) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2025(h)(3) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2025(h)(3) without substantive change.

§ 2025.320. Deposition officer

2025.320. Except as provided in Section 2020.420, the deposition shall be conducted under the supervision of an officer who is authorized to administer an oath and is subject to all of the following requirements:

(a) The officer shall not be financially interested in the action and shall not be a relative or employee of any attorney of the parties, or of any of the parties.

(b) Services and products offered or provided by the deposition officer or the entity providing the services of the

deposition officer to any party or to any party's attorney or third party who is financing all or part of the action shall be offered to all parties or their attorneys attending the deposition. No service or product may be offered or provided by the deposition officer or by the entity providing the services of the deposition officer to any party or any party's attorney or third party who is financing all or part of the action unless the service or product is offered or provided to all parties or their attorneys attending the deposition. All services and products offered or provided shall be made available at the same time to all parties or their attorneys.

(c) The deposition officer or the entity providing the services of the deposition officer shall not provide to any party or any party's attorney or third party who is financing all or part of the action any service or product consisting of the deposition officer's notations or comments regarding the demeanor of any witness, attorney, or party present at the deposition. The deposition officer or entity providing the services of the deposition officer shall not collect any personal identifying information about the witness as a service or product to be provided to any party or third party who is financing all or part of the action.

(d) Upon the request of any party or any party's attorney attending a deposition, any party or any party's attorney attending the deposition shall enter in the record of the deposition all services and products made available to that party or party's attorney or third party who is financing all or part of the action by the deposition officer or by the entity providing the services of the deposition officer. A party in the action who is not represented by an attorney shall be informed by the noticing party or the party's attorney that the unrepresented party may request this statement.

(e) Any objection to the qualifications of the deposition officer is waived unless made before the deposition begins or

as soon thereafter as the ground for that objection becomes known or could be discovered by reasonable diligence.

(f) Violation of this section by any person may result in a civil penalty of up to five thousand dollars (\$5,000) imposed by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Comment. The introductory clause of Section 2025.320 continues the introductory clause of former Section 2025(k) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (a) continues former Section 2025(k)(1) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2025(k)(2) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2025(k)(3) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues former Section 2025(k)(4) without change.

Subdivision (e) continues former Section 2025(k)(5) without substantive change.

Subdivision (f) continues former Section 2025(v) without substantive change.

§ 2025.330. Conduct of deposition

2025.330. (a) The deposition officer shall put the deponent under oath.

(b) Unless the parties agree or the court orders otherwise, the testimony, as well as any stated objections, shall be taken stenographically.

(c) The party noticing the deposition may also record the testimony by audio or video technology if the notice of deposition stated an intention also to record the testimony by either of those methods, or if all the parties agree that the testimony may also be recorded by either of those methods. Any other party, at that party's expense, may make a simultaneous audio or video record of the deposition, provided that other party promptly, and in no event less than three calendar days before the date for which the deposition is scheduled, serves a written notice of this intention to make and audio or video record of the deposition testimony on the party or attorney who noticed the deposition, on all other parties or attorneys on whom the deposition notice was served under Section 2025.240, and on any deponent whose

attendance is being compelled by a deposition subpoena under Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 2020.010). If this notice is given three calendar days before the deposition date, it shall be made by personal service under Section 1011.

(d) Examination and cross-examination of the deponent shall proceed as permitted at trial under the provisions of the Evidence Code.

(e) In lieu of participating in the oral examination, parties may transmit written questions in a sealed envelope to the party taking the deposition for delivery to the deposition officer, who shall unseal the envelope and propound them to the deponent after the oral examination has been completed.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.330 continues the first sentence of former Section 2025(l)(1) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2025(l)(1) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third, fourth, and fifth sentences of former Section 2025(l)(1) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (d) continues the sixth sentence of former Section 2025(l)(1) without change.

Subdivision (e) continues former Section 2025(l)(3) without change.

§ 2025.340. Deposition recorded by audio or video technology

2025.340. If a deposition is being recorded by means of audio or video technology by, or at the direction of, any party, the following procedure shall be observed:

(a) The area used for recording the deponent's oral testimony shall be suitably large, adequately lighted, and reasonably quiet.

(b) The operator of the recording equipment shall be competent to set up, operate, and monitor the equipment in the manner prescribed in this section. Except as provided in subdivision (c), the operator may be an employee of the attorney taking the deposition unless the operator is also the deposition officer.

(c) If a video recording of deposition testimony is to be used under subdivision (d) of Section 2025.620, the operator of the recording equipment shall be a person who is authorized to administer an oath, and shall not be financially interested in the action or be a relative or employee of any attorney of any of the parties, unless all parties attending the deposition agree on the record to waive these qualifications and restrictions.

(d) Services and products offered or provided by the deposition officer or the entity providing the services of the deposition officer to any party or to any party's attorney or third party who is financing all or part of the action shall be offered or provided to all parties or their attorneys attending the deposition. No service or product may be offered or provided by the deposition officer or by the entity providing the services of the deposition officer to any party or any party's attorney or third party who is financing all or part of the action unless the service or product is offered or provided to all parties or their attorneys attending the deposition. All services and products offered or provided shall be made available at the same time to all parties or their attorneys.

(e) The deposition officer or the entity providing the services of the deposition officer shall not provide to any party or any other person or entity any service or product consisting of the deposition officer's notations or comments regarding the demeanor of any witness, attorney, or party present at the deposition. The deposition officer or the entity providing the services of the deposition officer shall not collect any personal identifying information about the witness as a service or product to be provided to any party or third party who is financing all or part of the action.

(f) Upon the request of any party or any party's attorney attending a deposition, any party or any party's attorney attending the deposition shall enter in the record of the deposition all services and products made available to that

party or party's attorney or third party who is financing all or part of the action by the deposition officer or by the entity providing the services of the deposition officer. A party in the action who is not represented by an attorney shall be informed by the noticing party that the unrepresented party may request this statement.

(g) The operator shall not distort the appearance or the demeanor of participants in the deposition by the use of camera or sound recording techniques.

(h) The deposition shall begin with an oral or written statement on camera or on the audio recording that includes the operator's name and business address, the name and business address of the operator's employer, the date, time, and place of the deposition, the caption of the case, the name of the deponent, a specification of the party on whose behalf the deposition is being taken, and any stipulations by the parties.

(i) Counsel for the parties shall identify themselves on camera or on the audio recording.

(j) The oath shall be administered to the deponent on camera or on the audio recording.

(k) If the length of a deposition requires the use of more than one unit of tape or electronic storage, the end of each unit and the beginning of each succeeding unit shall be announced on camera or on the audio recording.

(l) At the conclusion of a deposition, a statement shall be made on camera or on the audio recording that the deposition is ended and shall set forth any stipulations made by counsel concerning the custody of the audio or video recording and the exhibits, or concerning other pertinent matters.

(m) A party intending to offer an audio or video recording of a deposition in evidence under Section 2025.620 shall notify the court and all parties in writing of that intent and of the parts of the deposition to be offered. That notice shall be

given within sufficient time for objections to be made and ruled on by the judge to whom the case is assigned for trial or hearing, and for any editing of the recording. Objections to all or part of the deposition shall be made in writing. The court may permit further designations of testimony and objections as justice may require. With respect to those portions of an audio or video record of deposition testimony that are not designated by any party or that are ruled to be objectionable, the court may order that the party offering the recording of the deposition at the trial or hearing suppress those portions, or that an edited version of the deposition recording be prepared for use at the trial or hearing. The original audio or video record of the deposition shall be preserved unaltered. If no stenographic record of the deposition testimony has previously been made, the party offering an audio or video recording of that testimony under Section 2025.620 shall accompany that offer with a stenographic transcript prepared from that recording.

Comment. The introductory clause of Section 2025.340 continues the introductory clause of former Section 2025(l)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (a) continues former Section 2025(l)(2)(A) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the first and second sentences of former Section 2025(l)(2)(B) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2025(l)(2)(B) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues the fourth, fifth, and sixth sentences of former Section 2025(l)(2)(B) without change.

Subdivision (e) continues the seventh and eighth sentences of former Section 2025(l)(2)(B) without change.

Subdivision (f) continues the ninth and tenth sentences of former Section 2025(l)(2)(B) without change.

Subdivision (g) continues former Section 2025(l)(2)(C) without change.

Subdivision (h) continues former Section 2025(l)(2)(D) without change.

Subdivision (i) continues former Section 2025(l)(2)(E) without change.

Subdivision (j) continues former Section 2025(l)(2)(F) without change. Subdivision (k) continues former Section 2025(l)(2)(G) without change.

Subdivision (l) continues former Section 2025(l)(2)(H) with revisions to encompass all types of audio and video technology, not just audiotape and videotape.

Subdivision (m) continues former Section 2025(l)(2)(I) with revisions to conform cross-references and to encompass all types of audio and video technology in the last sentence, not just audiotape and videotape.

Article 4. Protective Order, Motion to Compel, Suspension of Deposition, Objections, and Sanctions

§ 2025.410. Noncompliance with requirements for deposition notice

2025.410. (a) Any party served with a deposition notice that does not comply with Article 2 (commencing with Section 2025.210) waives any error or irregularity unless that party promptly serves a written objection specifying that error or irregularity at least three calendar days prior to the date for which the deposition is scheduled, on the party seeking to take the deposition and any other attorney or party on whom the deposition notice was served.

(b) If an objection is made three calendar days before the deposition date, the objecting party shall make personal service of that objection pursuant to Section 1011 on the party who gave notice of the deposition. Any deposition taken after the service of a written objection shall not be used against the objecting party under Section 2025.620 if the party did not attend the deposition and if the court determines that the objection was a valid one.

(c) In addition to serving this written objection, a party may also move for an order staying the taking of the deposition and quashing the deposition notice. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040. The taking of the deposition is stayed pending the determination of this motion.

(d) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to quash a deposition notice, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.410 continues the first sentence of former Section 2025(g) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2025(g) without change, except to conform a cross-reference.

Subdivision (c) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2025(g) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2025(g) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2025.420. Motion for protective order

2025.420. (a) Before, during, or after a deposition, any party, any deponent, or any other affected natural person or organization may promptly move for a protective order. The motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(b) The court, for good cause shown, may make any order that justice requires to protect any party, deponent, or other natural person or organization from unwarranted annoyance, embarrassment, or oppression, or undue burden and expense. This protective order may include, but is not limited to, one or more of the following directions:

- (1) That the deposition not be taken at all.
- (2) That the deposition be taken at a different time.

(3) That a video recording of the deposition testimony of a treating or consulting physician or of any expert witness, intended for possible use at trial under subdivision (d) of Section 2025.620, be postponed until the moving party has had an adequate opportunity to prepare, by discovery

deposition of the deponent, or other means, for cross-examination.

(4) That the deposition be taken at a place other than that specified in the deposition notice, if it is within a distance permitted by Sections 2025.250 and 2025.260.

(5) That the deposition be taken only on certain specified terms and conditions.

(6) That the deponent's testimony be taken by written, instead of oral, examination.

(7) That the method of discovery be interrogatories to a party instead of an oral deposition.

(8) That the testimony be recorded in a manner different from that specified in the deposition notice.

(9) That certain matters not be inquired into.

(10) That the scope of the examination be limited to certain matters.

(11) That all or certain of the writings or tangible things designated in the deposition notice not be produced, inspected, or copied.

(12) That designated persons, other than the parties to the action and their officers and counsel, be excluded from attending the deposition.

(13) That a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information not be disclosed or be disclosed only to specified persons or only in a specified way.

(14) That the parties simultaneously file specified documents enclosed in sealed envelopes to be opened as directed by the court.

(15) That the deposition be sealed and thereafter opened only on order of the court.

(16) That examination of the deponent be terminated. If an order terminates the examination, the deposition shall not thereafter be resumed, except on order of the court.

(c) If the motion for a protective order is denied in whole or in part, the court may order that the deponent provide or permit the discovery against which protection was sought on those terms and conditions that are just.

(d) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion for a protective order, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.420 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2025(i) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph (including items (1)-(15)) of former Section 2025(i) without change, except to conform the cross-references. Subdivision (b)(16) continues the third and fourth sentences of former Section 2025(n) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the next-to-last paragraph of former Section 2025(i) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the last paragraph of former Section 2025(i) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2025.430. Sanctions where party giving notice of deposition fails to attend or proceed

2025.430. If the party giving notice of a deposition fails to attend or proceed with it, the court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against that party, or the attorney for that party, or both, and in favor of any party attending in person or by attorney, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Section 2025.430 continues former Section 2025(j)(1) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2025.440. Sanctions where nonparty deponent fails to appear

2025.440. (a) If a deponent does not appear for a deposition because the party giving notice of the deposition failed to serve a required deposition subpoena, the court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against that party, or the attorney for that party, or both, in favor of any other party who, in person or by attorney, attended at the time and place specified in the deposition notice in the expectation that the deponent's testimony would be taken, unless the court finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

(b) If a deponent on whom a deposition subpoena has been served fails to attend a deposition or refuses to be sworn as a witness, the court may impose on the deponent the sanctions described in Section 2020.240.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.440 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2025(j)(2) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2025(j)(2) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2025.450. Sanctions where party deponent fails to appear

2025.450. (a) If, after service of a deposition notice, a party to the action or an officer, director, managing agent, or employee of a party, or a person designated by an organization that is a party under Section 2025.230, without having served a valid objection under Section 2025.410, fails to appear for examination, or to proceed with it, or to produce for inspection any document or tangible thing described in the deposition notice, the party giving the notice may move for an order compelling the deponent's attendance and testimony, and the production for inspection of any document or tangible thing described in the deposition notice.

(b) A motion under subdivision (a) shall comply with both of the following:

(1) The motion shall set forth specific facts showing good cause justifying the production for inspection of any document or tangible thing described in the deposition notice.

(2) The motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040, or, when the deponent fails to attend the deposition and produce the documents or things described in the deposition notice, by a declaration stating that the petitioner has contacted the deponent to inquire about the nonappearance.

(c) (1) If a motion under subdivision (a) is granted, the court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) in favor of the party who noticed the deposition and against the deponent or the party with whom the deponent is affiliated, unless the court finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

(2) On motion of any other party who, in person or by attorney, attended at the time and place specified in the deposition notice in the expectation that the deponent's testimony would be taken, the court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) in favor of that party and against the deponent or the party with whom the deponent is affiliated, unless the court finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

(d) If that party or party-affiliated deponent then fails to obey an order compelling attendance, testimony, and production, the court may make those orders that are just, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a terminating sanction under Chapter 7

(commencing with Section 2023.010) against that party deponent or against the party with whom the deponent is affiliated. In lieu of, or in addition to, this sanction, the court may impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against that deponent or against the party with whom that party deponent is affiliated, and in favor of any party who, in person or by attorney, attended in the expectation that the deponent's testimony would be taken pursuant to that order.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.450 continues the first sentence of former Section 2025(j)(3) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2025(j)(3) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third and fourth sentences of former Section 2025(j)(3) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2025(j)(3) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2025.460. Waiver of error or irregularity

2025.460. (a) The protection of information from discovery on the ground that it is privileged or that it is a protected work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010) is waived unless a specific objection to its disclosure is timely made during the deposition.

(b) Errors and irregularities of any kind occurring at the oral examination that might be cured if promptly presented are waived unless a specific objection to them is timely made during the deposition. These errors and irregularities include, but are not limited to, those relating to the manner of taking the deposition, to the oath or affirmation administered, to the conduct of a party, attorney, deponent, or deposition officer, or to the form of any question or answer. Unless the objecting party demands that the taking of the deposition be suspended to permit a motion for a protective order under Sections

2025.420 and 2025.470, the deposition shall proceed subject to the objection.

(c) Objections to the competency of the deponent, or to the relevancy, materiality, or admissibility at trial of the testimony or of the materials produced are unnecessary and are not waived by failure to make them before or during the deposition.

(d) If a deponent fails to answer any question or to produce any document or tangible thing under the deponent's control that is specified in the deposition notice or a deposition subpoena, the party seeking that answer or production may adjourn the deposition or complete the examination on other matters without waiving the right at a later time to move for an order compelling that answer or production under Section 2025.480.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.460 continues former Section 2025(m)(1) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2025(m)(2) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2025(m)(3) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues former Section 2025(m)(4) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2025.470. Suspension of deposition

2025.470. The deposition officer may not suspend the taking of testimony without the stipulation of all parties present unless any party attending the deposition, including the deponent, demands that the deposition officer suspend taking the testimony to enable that party or deponent to move for a protective order under Section 2025.420 on the ground that the examination is being conducted in bad faith or in a manner that unreasonably annoys, embarrasses, or oppresses that deponent or party.

Comment. Section 2025.470 continues the first sentence of former Section 2025(n) without substantive change. By incorporating the

requirements of Section 2025.420, Section 2025.470 also continues the second sentence of former Section 2025(n) and the second paragraph of that provision without substantive change. See Sections 2025.420(a) (motion for protective order shall be accompanied by meet and confer declaration), 2025.420(d) (monetary sanction against party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes motion for protective order).

§ 2025.480. Motion to compel

2025.480. (a) If a deponent fails to answer any question or to produce any document or tangible thing under the deponent's control that is specified in the deposition notice or a deposition subpoena, the party seeking discovery may move the court for an order compelling that answer or production.

(b) This motion shall be made no later than 60 days after the completion of the record of the deposition, and shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(c) Notice of this motion shall be given to all parties, and to the deponent either orally at the examination, or by subsequent service in writing. If the notice of the motion is given orally, the deposition officer shall direct the deponent to attend a session of the court at the time specified in the notice.

(d) Not less than five days prior to the hearing on this motion, the moving party shall lodge with the court a certified copy of any parts of the stenographic transcript of the deposition that are relevant to the motion. If a deposition is recorded by audio or video technology, the moving party is required to lodge a certified copy of a transcript of any parts of the deposition that are relevant to the motion.

(e) If the court determines that the answer or production sought is subject to discovery, it shall order that the answer be given or the production be made on the resumption of the deposition.

(f) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any

party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to compel answer or production, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust

(g) If a deponent fails to obey an order entered under this section, the failure may be considered a contempt of court. In addition, if the disobedient deponent is a party to the action or an officer, director, managing agent, or employee of a party, the court may make those orders that are just against the disobedient party, or against the party with whom the disobedient deponent is affiliated, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a terminating sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010). In lieu of, or in addition to, this sanction, the court may impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against that party deponent or against any party with whom the deponent is affiliated.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.480 continues the first sentence of former Section 2025(o) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2025(o) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third and fourth sentences of former Section 2025(o) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the fifth and sixth sentences of former Section 2025(o) without change.

Subdivision (e) continues the seventh sentence of former Section 2025(o) without change.

Subdivision (f) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2025(o) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (g) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2025(o) without change, except to replace “subdivision” with “section” and to conform the cross-references.

Article 5. Transcript or Recording

§ 2025.510. Transcription of testimony

2025.510. (a) Unless the parties agree otherwise, the testimony at any deposition recorded by stenographic means shall be transcribed.

(b) The party noticing the deposition shall bear the cost of that transcription, unless the court, on motion and for good cause shown, orders that the cost be borne or shared by another party.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 2025.320, any other party or the deponent, at the expense of that party or deponent, may obtain a copy of the transcript.

(d) If the deposition officer receives a request from a party for an original or a copy of the deposition transcript, or any portion thereof, and the full or partial transcript will be available to that party prior to the time the original or copy would be available to any other party, the deposition officer shall immediately notify all other parties attending the deposition of the request, and shall, upon request by any party other than the party making the original request, make that copy of the full or partial deposition transcript available to all parties at the same time.

(e) Stenographic notes of depositions shall be retained by the reporter for a period of not less than eight years from the date of the deposition, where no transcript is produced, and not less than one year from the date on which the transcript is produced. Those notes may be either on paper or electronic media, as long as it allows for satisfactory production of a transcript at any time during the periods specified.

(f) At the request of any other party to the action, including a party who did not attend the taking of the deposition testimony, any party who records or causes the recording of

that testimony by means of audio or video technology shall promptly do both of the following:

(1) Permit that other party to hear the audio recording or to view the video recording.

(2) Furnish a copy of the audio or video recording to that other party on receipt of payment of the reasonable cost of making that copy of the recording.

(g) If the testimony at the deposition is recorded both stenographically, and by audio or video technology, the stenographic transcript is the official record of that testimony for the purpose of the trial and any subsequent hearing or appeal.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.510 continues the first sentence of former Section 2025(p) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2025(p) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2025(p) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2025(p) without change.

Subdivision (e) continues the fifth and sixth sentences of former Section 2025(p) without change.

Subdivision (f) continues the seventh sentence of former Section 2025(p) without substantive change.

Subdivision (g) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2025(p) without change.

§ 2025.520. Deponent's review of transcript

2025.520. (a) If the deposition testimony is stenographically recorded, the deposition officer shall send written notice to the deponent and to all parties attending the deposition when the original transcript of the testimony for each session of the deposition is available for reading, correcting, and signing, unless the deponent and the attending parties agree on the record that the reading, correcting, and signing of the transcript of the testimony will be waived or that the reading, correcting, and signing of a transcript of the testimony will

take place after the entire deposition has been concluded or at some other specific time.

(b) For 30 days following each notice under subdivision (a), unless the attending parties and the deponent agree on the record or otherwise in writing to a longer or shorter time period, the deponent may change the form or the substance of the answer to a question, and may either approve the transcript of the deposition by signing it, or refuse to approve the transcript by not signing it.

(c) Alternatively, within this same period, the deponent may change the form or the substance of the answer to any question and may approve or refuse to approve the transcript by means of a letter to the deposition officer signed by the deponent which is mailed by certified or registered mail with return receipt requested. A copy of that letter shall be sent by first-class mail to all parties attending the deposition.

(d) For good cause shown, the court may shorten the 30-day period for making changes, approving, or refusing to approve the transcript.

(e) The deposition officer shall indicate on the original of the transcript, if the deponent has not already done so at the office of the deposition officer, any action taken by the deponent and indicate on the original of the transcript, the deponent's approval of, or failure or refusal to approve, the transcript. The deposition officer shall also notify in writing the parties attending the deposition of any changes which the deponent timely made in person.

(f) If the deponent fails or refuses to approve the transcript within the allotted period, the deposition shall be given the same effect as though it had been approved, subject to any changes timely made by the deponent.

(g) Notwithstanding subdivision (f), on a seasonable motion to suppress the deposition, accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040, the court may determine

that the reasons given for the failure or refusal to approve the transcript require rejection of the deposition in whole or in part.

(h) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to suppress a deposition under this section, unless the court finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.520 continues the first sentence of former Section 2025(q)(1) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2025(q)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the first and second sentences of the second paragraph of former Section 2025(q)(1) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the third sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2025(q)(1) without change.

Subdivision (e) continues the first and second sentences of the third paragraph of former Section 2025(q)(1) without change.

Subdivision (f) continues the third sentence of the third paragraph of former Section 2025(q)(1) without change.

Subdivision (g) continues the fourth sentence of the third paragraph of former Section 2025(q)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (h) continues the fourth paragraph of former Section 2025(q)(1) without substantive change.

§ 2025.530. Deponent's review of recording

2025.530. (a) If there is no stenographic transcription of the deposition, the deposition officer shall send written notice to the deponent and to all parties attending the deposition that the audio or video recording made by, or at the direction of, any party, is available for review, unless the deponent and all these parties agree on the record to waive the hearing or viewing of the audio or video recording of the testimony.

(b) For 30 days following a notice under subdivision (a), the deponent, either in person or by signed letter to the deposition

officer, may change the substance of the answer to any question.

(c) The deposition officer shall set forth in a writing to accompany the recording any changes made by the deponent, as well as either the deponent's signature identifying the deposition as the deponent's own, or a statement of the deponent's failure to supply the signature, or to contact the officer within the period prescribed by subdivision (b).

(d) When a deponent fails to contact the officer within the period prescribed by subdivision (b), or expressly refuses by a signature to identify the deposition as the deponent's own, the deposition shall be given the same effect as though signed.

(e) Notwithstanding subdivision (d), on a reasonable motion to suppress the deposition, accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040, the court may determine that the reasons given for the refusal to sign require rejection of the deposition in whole or in part.

(f) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to suppress a deposition under this section, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.530 continues the first sentence of former Section 2025(q)(2) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2025(q)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2025(q)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues the second sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2025(q)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (e) continues the third sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2025(q)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (f) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2025(q)(2) without substantive change.

§ 2025.540. Certification of transcript

2025.540. (a) The deposition officer shall certify on the transcript of the deposition, or in a writing accompanying an audio or video record of deposition testimony as described in Section 2025.530, that the deponent was duly sworn and that the transcript or recording is a true record of the testimony given.

(b) When prepared as a rough draft transcript, the transcript of the deposition may not be certified and may not be used, cited, or transcribed as the certified transcript of the deposition proceedings. The rough draft transcript may not be cited or used in any way or at any time to rebut or contradict the certified transcript of deposition proceedings as provided by the deposition officer.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.540 continues former Section 2025(r)(1) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2025(r)(2) without change.

§ 2025.550. Sealing of transcript

2025.550. (a) The certified transcript of a deposition shall not be filed with the court. Instead, the deposition officer shall securely seal that transcript in an envelope or package endorsed with the title of the action and marked: “Deposition of (here insert name of deponent),” and shall promptly transmit it to the attorney for the party who noticed the deposition. This attorney shall store it under conditions that will protect it against loss, destruction, or tampering.

(b) The attorney to whom the transcript of a deposition is transmitted shall retain custody of it until six months after final disposition of the action. At that time, the transcript may be destroyed, unless the court, on motion of any party and for good cause shown, orders that the transcript be preserved for a longer period.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.550 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2025(s)(1) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2025(s)(1) without change.

§ 2025.560. Sealing of audio or video record

2025.560. (a) An audio or video record of deposition testimony made by, or at the direction of, any party, including a certified tape made by an operator qualified under subdivisions (b) to (f), inclusive, of Section 2025.340, shall not be filed with the court. Instead, the operator shall retain custody of that record and shall store it under conditions that will protect it against loss, destruction, or tampering, and preserve as far as practicable the quality of the recording and the integrity of the testimony and images it contains.

(b) At the request of any party to the action, including a party who did not attend the taking of the deposition testimony, or at the request of the deponent, that operator shall promptly do both of the following:

(1) Permit the one making the request to hear or to view the recording on receipt of payment of a reasonable charge for providing the facilities for hearing or viewing the recording.

(2) Furnish a copy of the audio or video recording to the one making the request on receipt of payment of the reasonable cost of making that copy of the recording.

(c) The attorney or operator who has custody of an audio or video record of deposition testimony made by, or at the direction of, any party, shall retain custody of it until six months after final disposition of the action. At that time, the audio or video recording may be destroyed or erased, unless the court, on motion of any party and for good cause shown, orders that the recording be preserved for a longer period.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.560 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2025(s)(2) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2025(s)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2025(s)(2) without change.

§ 2025.570. Copy of transcript, audio recording, or video recording for nonparty

2025.570. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 2025.320, unless the court issues an order to the contrary, a copy of the transcript of the deposition testimony made by, or at the direction of, any party, or an audio or video recording of the deposition testimony, if still in the possession of the deposition officer, shall be made available by the deposition officer to any person requesting a copy, on payment of a reasonable charge set by the deposition officer.

(b) If a copy is requested from the deposition officer, the deposition officer shall mail a notice to all parties attending the deposition and to the deponent at the deponent's last known address advising them of all of the following:

(1) The copy is being sought.

(2) The name of the person requesting the copy.

(3) The right to seek a protective order under Section 2025.420.

(c) If a protective order is not served on the deposition officer within 30 days of the mailing of the notice, the deposition officer shall make the copy available to the person requesting the copy.

(d) This section shall apply only to recorded testimony taken at depositions occurring on or after January 1, 1998.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.570 continues former Section 2025.5(a) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the first sentence of former Section 2025.5(b) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second sentence of former Section 2025.5(b) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues former Section 2025.5(c) without change.

Article 6. Post-Deposition Procedures

§ 2025.610. Subsequent deposition of same deponent

2025.610. (a) Once any party has taken the deposition of any natural person, including that of a party to the action, neither the party who gave, nor any other party who has been served with a deposition notice pursuant to Section 2025.240 may take a subsequent deposition of that deponent.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), for good cause shown, the court may grant leave to take a subsequent deposition, and the parties, with the consent of any deponent who is not a party, may stipulate that a subsequent deposition be taken.

(c) This section does not preclude taking one subsequent deposition of a natural person who has previously been examined under either or both of the following circumstances:

(1) The person was examined as a result of that person's designation to testify on behalf of an organization under Section 2025.230.

(2) The person was examined pursuant to a court order under Section 485.230, for the limited purpose of discovering pursuant to Section 485.230 the identity, location, and value of property in which the deponent has an interest.

(d) This section does not authorize the taking of more than one subsequent deposition for the limited purpose of Section 485.230.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2025.610 continues the first sentence of former Section 2025(t) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2025(t) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2025(t) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2025(t) without change, except to replace "subdivision" with "section."

§ 2025.620. Use of deposition testimony

2025.620. At the trial or any other hearing in the action, any part or all of a deposition may be used against any party who was present or represented at the taking of the deposition, or who had due notice of the deposition and did not serve a valid objection under Section 2025.410, so far as admissible under the rules of evidence applied as though the deponent were then present and testifying as a witness, in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) Any party may use a deposition for the purpose of contradicting or impeaching the testimony of the deponent as a witness, or for any other purpose permitted by the Evidence Code.

(b) An adverse party may use for any purpose, a deposition of a party to the action, or of anyone who at the time of taking the deposition was an officer, director, managing agent, employee, agent, or designee under Section 2025.230 of a party. It is not ground for objection to the use of a deposition of a party under this subdivision by an adverse party that the deponent is available to testify, has testified, or will testify at the trial or other hearing.

(c) Any party may use for any purpose the deposition of any person or organization, including that of any party to the action, if the court finds any of the following:

(1) The deponent resides more than 150 miles from the place of the trial or other hearing.

(2) The deponent, without the procurement or wrongdoing of the proponent of the deposition for the purpose of preventing testimony in open court, is any of the following:

(A) Exempted or precluded on the ground of privilege from testifying concerning the matter to which the deponent's testimony is relevant.

(B) Disqualified from testifying.

(C) Dead or unable to attend or testify because of existing physical or mental illness or infirmity.

(D) Absent from the trial or other hearing and the court is unable to compel the deponent's attendance by its process.

(E) Absent from the trial or other hearing and the proponent of the deposition has exercised reasonable diligence but has been unable to procure the deponent's attendance by the court's process.

(3) Exceptional circumstances exist that make it desirable to allow the use of any deposition in the interests of justice and with due regard to the importance of presenting the testimony of witnesses orally in open court.

(d) Any party may use a video recording of the deposition testimony of a treating or consulting physician or of any expert witness even though the deponent is available to testify if the deposition notice under Section 2025.220 reserved the right to use the deposition at trial, and if that party has complied with subdivision (m) of Section 2025.340.

(e) Subject to the requirements of this chapter, a party may offer in evidence all or any part of a deposition, and if the party introduces only part of the deposition, any other party may introduce any other parts that are relevant to the parts introduced.

(f) Substitution of parties does not affect the right to use depositions previously taken.

(g) When an action has been brought in any court of the United States or of any state, and another action involving the same subject matter is subsequently brought between the same parties or their representatives or successors in interest, all depositions lawfully taken and duly filed in the initial action may be used in the subsequent action as if originally taken in that subsequent action. A deposition previously taken may also be used as permitted by the Evidence Code.

Comment. The introductory clause of Section 2025.620 continues the introductory clause of former Section 2025(u) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (a) continues former Section 2025(u)(1) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2025(u)(2) without change, except to replace “paragraph” with “subdivision” and to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2025(u)(3) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues former Section 2025(u)(4) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (e) continues former Section 2025(u)(5) without change, except to replace “section” with “chapter.”

Subdivision (f) continues former Section 2025(u)(6) without change.

Subdivision (g) continues former Section 2025(u)(7) without change.

CHAPTER 10. ORAL DEPOSITION OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

§ 2026.010. Oral deposition in another state or territory of the United States

2026.010. (a) Any party may obtain discovery by taking an oral deposition, as described in Section 2025.010, in another state of the United States, or in a territory or an insular possession subject to its jurisdiction. Except as modified in this section, the procedures for taking oral depositions in California set forth in Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 2025.010) apply to an oral deposition taken in another state of the United States, or in a territory or an insular possession subject to its jurisdiction.

(b) If a deponent is a party to the action or an officer, director, managing agent, or employee of a party, the service of the deposition notice is effective to compel that deponent to attend and to testify, as well as to produce any document or tangible thing for inspection and copying. The deposition notice shall specify a place in the state, territory, or insular possession of the United States that is within 75 miles of the residence or a business office of a deponent.

(c) If the deponent is not a party to the action or an officer, director, managing agent, or employee of a party, a party serving a deposition notice under this section shall use any process and procedures required and available under the laws of the state, territory, or insular possession where the deposition is to be taken to compel the deponent to attend and to testify, as well as to produce any document or tangible thing for inspection, copying, and any related activity.

(d) A deposition taken under this section shall be conducted in either of the following ways:

(1) Under the supervision of a person who is authorized to administer oaths by the laws of the United States or those of the place where the examination is to be held, and who is not otherwise disqualified under Section 2025.320 and subdivisions (b) to (f), inclusive, of Section 2025.340.

(2) Before a person appointed by the court.

(e) An appointment under subdivision (d) is effective to authorize that person to administer oaths and to take testimony.

(f) On request, the clerk of the court shall issue a commission authorizing the deposition in another state or place. The commission shall request that process issue in the place where the examination is to be held, requiring attendance and enforcing the obligations of the deponents to produce documents and answer questions. The commission shall be issued by the clerk to any party in any action pending in its venue without a noticed motion or court order. The commission may contain terms that are required by the foreign jurisdiction to initiate the process. If a court order is required by the foreign jurisdiction, an order for a commission may be obtained by ex parte application.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2026.010 continues former Section 2026(a) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2026(b)(1) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2026(b)(2) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the first sentence of former Section 2026(c) without substantive change.

Subdivision (e) continues the second sentence of former Section 2026(c) without substantive change.

Subdivision (f) continues the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh sentences of former Section 2026(c) without substantive change.

§ 2027.010. Oral deposition in foreign nation

2027.010 (a) Any party may obtain discovery by taking an oral deposition, as described in Section 2025.010, in a foreign nation. Except as modified in this section, the procedures for taking oral depositions in California set forth in Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 2025.010) apply to an oral deposition taken in a foreign nation.

(b) If a deponent is a party to the action or an officer, director, managing agent, or employee of a party, the service of the deposition notice is effective to compel the deponent to attend and to testify, as well as to produce any document or tangible thing for inspection and copying.

(c) If a deponent is not a party to the action or an officer, director, managing agent or employee of a party, a party serving a deposition notice under this section shall use any process and procedures required and available under the laws of the foreign nation where the deposition is to be taken to compel the deponent to attend and to testify, as well as to produce any document or tangible thing for inspection, copying, and any related activity.

(d) A deposition taken under this section shall be conducted under the supervision of any of the following:

(1) A person who is authorized to administer oaths or their equivalent by the laws of the United States or of the foreign nation, and who is not otherwise disqualified under Section 2025.320 and subdivisions (b) to (f), inclusive, of Section 2025.340.

(2) A person or officer appointed by commission or under letters rogatory.

(3) Any person agreed to by all the parties.

(e) On motion of the party seeking to take an oral deposition in a foreign nation, the court in which the action is pending shall issue a commission, letters rogatory, or a letter of request, if it determines that one is necessary or convenient. The commission, letters rogatory, or letter of request may include any terms and directions that are just and appropriate. The deposition officer may be designated by name or by descriptive title in the deposition notice and in the commission. Letters rogatory or a letter of request may be addressed: “To the Appropriate Judicial Authority in [name of foreign nation].”

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2027.010 continues former Section 2027(a) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2027(b)(1) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2027(b)(2) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the first paragraph of former Section 2027(c) without substantive change.

Subdivision (e) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2027(c) without change.

CHAPTER 11. DEPOSITION BY WRITTEN QUESTIONS

§ 2028.010. Deposition by written questions

2028.010. Any party may obtain discovery by taking a deposition by written questions instead of by oral examination. Except as modified in this chapter, the procedures for taking oral depositions set forth in Chapters 9 (commencing with Section 2025.010) and 10 (commencing with Section 2026.010) apply to written depositions.

Comment. Section 2028.010 continues former Section 2028(a) without change, except to replace “section” with “chapter” and to conform the cross-references.

§ 2028.020. Notice of written deposition

2028.020. The notice of a written deposition shall comply with Sections 2025.220 and 2025.230, and with subdivision (c) of Section 2020.240, except as follows:

(a) The name or descriptive title, as well as the address, of the deposition officer shall be stated.

(b) The date, time, and place for commencement of the deposition may be left to future determination by the deposition officer.

Comment. Section 2028.020 continues former Section 2028(b) without substantive change.

§ 2028.030. Direct, cross, redirect, and recross questions

2028.030. (a) The questions to be propounded to the deponent by direct examination shall accompany the notice of a written deposition.

(b) Within 30 days after the deposition notice and questions are served, a party shall serve any cross questions on all other parties entitled to notice of the deposition.

(c) Within 15 days after being served with cross questions, a party shall serve any redirect questions on all other parties entitled to notice of the deposition.

(d) Within 15 days after being served with redirect questions, a party shall serve any recross questions on all other parties entitled to notice of the deposition.

(e) The court may, for good cause shown, extend or shorten the time periods for the interchange of cross, redirect, and recross questions.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2028.030 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2028(c) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2028(c) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2028(c) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the fourth paragraph of former Section 2028(c) without change.

Subdivision (e) continues the fifth paragraph of former Section 2028(c) without change.

§ 2028.040. Objections

2028.040. (a) A party who objects to the form of any question shall serve a specific objection to that question on all parties entitled to notice of the deposition within 15 days after service of the question. A party who fails to timely serve an objection to the form of a question waives it.

(b) The objecting party shall promptly move the court to sustain the objection. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040. Unless the court has sustained that objection, the deposition officer shall propound to the deponent that question subject to that objection as to its form.

(c) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to sustain an objection, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2028.040 continues the first and second sentences of former Section 2028(d)(1) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the third, fourth, and fifth sentences of former Section 2028(d)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2028(d)(1) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2028.050. Objection based on privilege

2028.050. (a) A party who objects to any question on the ground that it calls for information that is privileged or is protected work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010) shall serve a specific objection to that question on all parties entitled to notice of the deposition

within 15 days after service of the question. A party who fails to timely serve that objection waives it.

(b) The party propounding any question to which an objection is made on those grounds may then move the court for an order overruling that objection. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040. The deposition officer shall not propound to the deponent any question to which a written objection on those grounds has been served unless the court has overruled that objection.

(c) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to overrule an objection, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2028.050 continues the first and second sentences of former Section 2028(d)(2) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the third, fourth, and fifth sentences of former Section 2028(d)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2028(d)(2) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2028.060. Preview of questions

2028.060. (a) The party taking a written deposition may forward to the deponent a copy of the questions on direct examination for study prior to the deposition.

(b) No party or attorney shall permit the deponent to preview the form or the substance of any cross, redirect, or recross questions.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2028.060 continues the first sentence of former Section 2028(e) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2028(e) without change.

§ 2028.070. Court order

2028.070. In addition to any appropriate order listed in Section 2025.420, the court may order any of the following:

(a) That the deponent's testimony be taken by oral, instead of written, examination.

(b) That one or more of the parties receiving notice of the written deposition be permitted to attend in person or by attorney and to propound questions to the deponent by oral examination.

(c) That objections under Sections 2028.040 and 2028.050 be sustained or overruled.

(d) That the deposition be taken before an officer other than the one named or described in the deposition notice.

Comment. Section 2028.070 continues former Section 2028(f) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2028.080. Duties of deposition officer

2028.080. The party taking a written deposition shall deliver to the officer designated in the deposition notice a copy of that notice and of all questions served under Section 2028.030. The deposition officer shall proceed promptly to propound the questions and to take and record the testimony of the deponent in response to the questions.

Comment. Section 2028.080 continues former Section 2028(g) without substantive change.

CHAPTER 12. DEPOSITION IN ACTION PENDING OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

§ 2029.010. Deposition in action pending outside California

2029.010. Whenever any mandate, writ, letters rogatory, letter of request, or commission is issued out of any court of record in any other state, territory, or district of the United States, or in a foreign nation, or whenever, on notice or agreement, it is required to take the oral or written deposition

of a natural person in California, the deponent may be compelled to appear and testify, and to produce documents and things, in the same manner, and by the same process as may be employed for the purpose of taking testimony in actions pending in California.

Comment. Section 2029.010 continues former Section 2029 without change.

CHAPTER 13. WRITTEN INTERROGATORIES

Article 1. Propounding Interrogatories

§ 2030.010. Written interrogatories to a party

2030.010. (a) Any party may obtain discovery within the scope delimited by Chapters 2 (commencing with Section 2017.010) and 3 (commencing with Section 2017.710), and subject to the restrictions set forth in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 2019.010), by propounding to any other party to the action written interrogatories to be answered under oath.

(b) An interrogatory may relate to whether another party is making a certain contention, or to the facts, witnesses, and writings on which a contention is based. An interrogatory is not objectionable because an answer to it involves an opinion or contention that relates to fact or the application of law to fact, or would be based on information obtained or legal theories developed in anticipation of litigation or in preparation for trial.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.010 continues former Section 2030(a) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2030(c)(6) without change.

§ 2030.020. Time of propounding interrogatories

2030.020. (a) A defendant may propound interrogatories to a party to the action without leave of court at any time.

(b) A plaintiff may propound interrogatories to a party without leave of court at any time that is 10 days after the service of the summons on, or in unlawful detainer actions five days after service of the summons on or appearance by, that party, whichever occurs first.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivision (b), on motion with or without notice, the court, for good cause shown, may grant leave to a plaintiff to propound interrogatories at an earlier time.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.020 continues the first sentence of former Section 2030(b) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2030(b) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2030(b) without substantive change.

§ 2030.030. Number of interrogatories

2030.030. (a) A party may propound to another party either or both of the following:

(1) 35 specially prepared interrogatories that are relevant to the subject matter of the pending action.

(2) Any additional number of official form interrogatories, as described in Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 2033.710), that are relevant to the subject matter of the pending action.

(b) Except as provided in Section 2030.070, no party shall, as a matter of right, propound to any other party more than 35 specially prepared interrogatories. If the initial set of interrogatories does not exhaust this limit, the balance may be propounded in subsequent sets.

(c) Unless a declaration as described in Section 2030.050 has been made, a party need only respond to the first 35 specially prepared interrogatories served, if that party states an objection to the balance, under Section 2030.240, on the ground that the limit has been exceeded.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.030 continues the first sentence of former Section 2030(c)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2030(c)(1) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (c) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2030(c)(1) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2030.040. Extra interrogatories

2030.040. (a) Subject to the right of the responding party to seek a protective order under Section 2030.090, any party who attaches a supporting declaration as described in Section 2030.050 may propound a greater number of specially prepared interrogatories to another party if this greater number is warranted because of any of the following:

(1) The complexity or the quantity of the existing and potential issues in the particular case.

(2) The financial burden on a party entailed in conducting the discovery by oral deposition.

(3) The expedience of using this method of discovery to provide to the responding party the opportunity to conduct an inquiry, investigation, or search of files or records to supply the information sought.

(b) If the responding party seeks a protective order on the ground that the number of specially prepared interrogatories is unwarranted, the propounding party shall have the burden of justifying the number of these interrogatories.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.040 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2030(c)(2) (including items (A)-(C)) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (b) continues the last paragraph of former Section 2030(c)(2) without change.

§ 2030.050. Declaration in support of extra interrogatories

2030.050. Any party who is propounding or has propounded more than 35 specially prepared interrogatories to any other party shall attach to each set of those

interrogatories a declaration containing substantially the following:

DECLARATION FOR ADDITIONAL DISCOVERY

I, _____, declare:

1. I am (a party to this action or proceeding appearing in propria persona) (presently the attorney for _____, a party to this action or proceeding).

2. I am propounding to _____ the attached set of interrogatories.

3. This set of interrogatories will cause the total number of specially prepared interrogatories propounded to the party to whom they are directed to exceed the number of specially prepared interrogatories permitted by Section 2030.30 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

4. I have previously propounded a total of _____ interrogatories to this party, of which _____ interrogatories were not official form interrogatories.

5. This set of interrogatories contains a total of _____ specially prepared interrogatories.

6. I am familiar with the issues and the previous discovery conducted by all of the parties in the case.

7. I have personally examined each of the questions in this set of interrogatories.

8. This number of questions is warranted under Section 2030.040 of the Code of Civil Procedure because _____. (Here state each factor described in Section 2030.040 that is relied on, as well as the reasons why any factor relied on is applicable to the instant lawsuit.)

9. None of the questions in this set of interrogatories is being propounded for any improper purpose, such as to harass the party, or the attorney for the party, to whom it is directed, or to cause unnecessary delay or needless increase in the cost of litigation.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that this declaration was executed on _____.

(Signature)

Attorney for _____

Comment. Section 2030.050 continues former Section 2030(c)(3) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2030.060. Form and contents of interrogatories

2030.060. (a) A party propounding interrogatories shall number each set of interrogatories consecutively.

(b) In the first paragraph immediately below the title of the case, there shall appear the identity of the propounding party, the set number, and the identity of the responding party.

(c) Each interrogatory in a set shall be separately set forth and identified by number or letter.

(d) Each interrogatory shall be full and complete in and of itself. No preface or instruction shall be included with a set of interrogatories unless it has been approved under Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 2033.710).

(e) Any term specially defined in a set of interrogatories shall be typed with all letters capitalized wherever that term appears.

(f) No specially prepared interrogatory shall contain subparts, or a compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive question.

(g) An interrogatory may not be made a continuing one so as to impose on the party responding to it a duty to supplement an answer to it that was initially correct and complete with later acquired information.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.060 continues the first sentence of former Section 2030(c)(4) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2030(c)(4) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2030(c)(4) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the first and second sentences of former Section 2030(c)(5) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (e) continues the third sentence of former Section 2030(c)(5) without change.

Subdivision (f) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2030(c)(5) without change.

Subdivision (g) continues former Section 2030(c)(7) without change.

§ 2030.070. Supplemental interrogatories

2030.070. (a) In addition to the number of interrogatories permitted by Sections 2030.030 and 2030.040, a party may propound a supplemental interrogatory to elicit any later acquired information bearing on all answers previously made by any party in response to interrogatories.

(b) A party may propound a supplemental interrogatory twice before the initial setting of a trial date, and, subject to the time limits on discovery proceedings and motions provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 2024.010), once after the initial setting of a trial date.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), on motion, for good cause shown, the court may grant leave to a party to propound an additional number of supplemental interrogatories.

Comment. Subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 2030.070 continue the first sentence of former Section 2030(c)(8) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second sentence of former Section 2030(c)(8) without substantive change.

§ 2030.080. Service of interrogatories

2030.080. (a) The party propounding interrogatories shall serve a copy of them on the party to whom the interrogatories are directed.

(b) The propounding party shall also serve a copy of the interrogatories on all other parties who have appeared in the

action. On motion, with or without notice, the court may relieve the party from this requirement on its determination that service on all other parties would be unduly expensive or burdensome.

Comment. Section 2030.080 continues former Section 2030(d) without substantive change.

§ 2030.090. Motion for protective order

2030.090. (a) When interrogatories have been propounded, the responding party, and any other party or affected natural person or organization may promptly move for a protective order. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(b) The court, for good cause shown, may make any order that justice requires to protect any party or other natural person or organization from unwarranted annoyance, embarrassment, or oppression, or undue burden and expense. This protective order may include, but is not limited to, one or more of the following directions:

(1) That the set of interrogatories, or particular interrogatories in the set, need not be answered.

(2) That, contrary to the representations made in a declaration submitted under Section 2030.050, the number of specially prepared interrogatories is unwarranted.

(3) That the time specified in Section 2030.260 to respond to the set of interrogatories, or to particular interrogatories in the set, be extended.

(4) That the response be made only on specified terms and conditions.

(5) That the method of discovery be an oral deposition instead of interrogatories to a party.

(6) That a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information not be disclosed or be disclosed only in a certain way.

(7) That some or all of the answers to interrogatories be sealed and thereafter opened only on order of the court.

(c) If the motion for a protective order is denied in whole or in part, the court may order that the party provide or permit the discovery against which protection was sought on terms and conditions that are just.

(d) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion for a protective order under this section, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.090 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2030(e) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2030(e) (including items (1)-(7)) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (c) continues the next-to-last paragraph of former Section 2030(e) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the last paragraph of former Section 2030(e) without substantive change.

Article 2. Response to Interrogatories

§ 2030.210. Form of response to interrogatories

2030.210. (a) The party to whom interrogatories have been propounded shall respond in writing under oath separately to each interrogatory by any of the following:

(1) An answer containing the information sought to be discovered.

(2) An exercise of the party's option to produce writings.

(3) An objection to the particular interrogatory.

(b) In the first paragraph of the response immediately below the title of the case, there shall appear the identity of the

responding party, the set number, and the identity of the propounding party.

(c) Each answer, exercise of option, or objection in the response shall bear the same identifying number or letter and be in the same sequence as the corresponding interrogatory, but the text of that interrogatory need not be repeated.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.210 continues the first sentence of former Section 2030(f) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2030(f) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2030(f) without change.

§ 2030.220. Completeness of response

2030.220. (a) Each answer in a response to interrogatories shall be as complete and straightforward as the information reasonably available to the responding party permits.

(b) If an interrogatory cannot be answered completely, it shall be answered to the extent possible.

(c) If the responding party does not have personal knowledge sufficient to respond fully to an interrogatory, that party shall so state, but shall make a reasonable and good faith effort to obtain the information by inquiry to other natural persons or organizations, except where the information is equally available to the propounding party.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.220 continues the first sentence of former Section 2030(f)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2030(f)(1) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2030(f)(1) without change.

§ 2030.230. Answer necessitating preparation of compilation, abstract, audit, or summary

2030.230. If the answer to an interrogatory would necessitate the preparation or the making of a compilation, abstract, audit, or summary of or from the documents of the

party to whom the interrogatory is directed, and if the burden or expense of preparing or making it would be substantially the same for the party propounding the interrogatory as for the responding party, it is a sufficient answer to that interrogatory to refer to this section and to specify the writings from which the answer may be derived or ascertained. This specification shall be in sufficient detail to permit the propounding party to locate and to identify, as readily as the responding party can, the documents from which the answer may be ascertained. The responding party shall then afford to the propounding party a reasonable opportunity to examine, audit, or inspect these documents and to make copies, compilations, abstracts, or summaries of them.

Comment. Section 2030.230 continues former Section 2030(f)(2) without change, except to replace “subdivision” with “section.”

§ 2030.240. Objection to interrogatory

2030.240. (a) If only a part of an interrogatory is objectionable, the remainder of the interrogatory shall be answered.

(b) If an objection is made to an interrogatory or to a part of an interrogatory, the specific ground for the objection shall be set forth clearly in the response. If an objection is based on a claim of privilege, the particular privilege invoked shall be clearly stated. If an objection is based on a claim that the information sought is protected work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010), that claim shall be expressly asserted.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.240 continues the first sentence of former Section 2030(f)(3) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second, third, and fourth sentences of former Section 2030(f)(3) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2030.250. Signing of response to interrogatories

2030.250. (a) The party to whom the interrogatories are directed shall sign the response under oath unless the response contains only objections.

(b) If that party is a public or private corporation, or a partnership, association, or governmental agency, one of its officers or agents shall sign the response under oath on behalf of that party. If the officer or agent signing the response on behalf of that party is an attorney acting in that capacity for the party, that party waives any lawyer-client privilege and any protection for work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010) during any subsequent discovery from that attorney concerning the identity of the sources of the information contained in the response.

(c) The attorney for the responding party shall sign any responses that contain an objection.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.250 continues the first sentence of former Section 2030(g) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2030(g) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (c) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2030(g) without change.

§ 2030.260. Service of response to interrogatories

2030.260. (a) Within 30 days after service of interrogatories, or in unlawful detainer actions within five days after service of interrogatories the party to whom the interrogatories are propounded shall serve the original of the response to them on the propounding party, unless on motion of the propounding party the court has shortened the time for response, or unless on motion of the responding party the court has extended the time for response. In unlawful detainer actions, the party to whom the interrogatories are propounded shall have five days from the date of service to respond unless on motion of the propounding party the court has shortened the time for response.

(b) The party to whom the interrogatories are propounded shall also serve a copy of the response on all other parties who have appeared in the action. On motion, with or without notice, the court may relieve the party from this requirement on its determination that service on all other parties would be unduly expensive or burdensome.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.260 continues the first and second sentences of former Section 2030(h) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the third sentence of former Section 2030(h) without substantive change.

§ 2030.270. Agreement to extend time for service of response

2030.270. (a) The party propounding interrogatories and the responding party may agree to extend the time for service of a response to a set of interrogatories, or to particular interrogatories in a set, to a date beyond that provided in Section 2030.260.

(b) This agreement may be informal, but it shall be confirmed in a writing that specifies the extended date for service of a response.

(c) Unless this agreement expressly states otherwise, it is effective to preserve to the responding party the right to respond to any interrogatory to which the agreement applies in any manner specified in Sections 2030.210, 2030.220, 2030.230, and 2030.240.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.270 continues the first sentence of former Section 2030(i) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2030(i) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2030(i) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2030.280. Retention of original interrogatories and original response

2030.280. (a) The interrogatories and the response thereto shall not be filed with the court.

(b) The propounding party shall retain both the original of the interrogatories, with the original proof of service affixed to them, and the original of the sworn response until six months after final disposition of the action. At that time, both originals may be destroyed, unless the court on motion of any party and for good cause shown orders that the originals be preserved for a longer period.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.280 continues the first sentence of former Section 2030(j) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2030(j) without change.

§ 2030.290. Failure to serve timely response

2030.290. If a party to whom interrogatories are directed fails to serve a timely response, the following rules apply:

(a) The party to whom the interrogatories are directed waives any right to exercise the option to produce writings under Section 2030.230, as well as any objection to the interrogatories, including one based on privilege or on the protection for work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010). The court, on motion, may relieve that party from this waiver on its determination that both of the following conditions are satisfied:

(1) The party has subsequently served a response that is in substantial compliance with Sections 2030.210, 2030.220, 2030.230, and 2030.240.

(2) The party's failure to serve a timely response was the result of mistake, inadvertence, or excusable neglect.

(b) The party propounding the interrogatories may move for an order compelling response to the interrogatories.

(c) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to compel a response to interrogatories, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with

substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust. If a party then fails to obey an order compelling answers, the court may make those orders that are just, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a terminating sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010). In lieu of or in addition to that sanction, the court may impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010).

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.290 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2030(k) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2030(k) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second, third, and fourth sentences of the second paragraph of former Section 2030(k) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2030.300. Motion to compel further response

2030.300. (a) On receipt of a response to interrogatories, the propounding party may move for an order compelling a further response if the propounding party deems that any of the following apply:

(1) An answer to a particular interrogatory is evasive or incomplete.

(2) An exercise of the option to produce documents under Section 2030.230 is unwarranted or the required specification of those documents is inadequate.

(3) An objection to an interrogatory is without merit or too general.

(b) A motion under subdivision (a) shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(c) Unless notice of this motion is given within 45 days of the service of the response, or any supplemental response, or on or before any specific later date to which the propounding party and the responding party have agreed in writing, the

propounding party waives any right to compel a further response to the interrogatories.

(d) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to compel a further response to interrogatories, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

(e) If a party then fails to obey an order compelling further response to interrogatories, the court may make those orders that are just, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a terminating sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010). In lieu of or in addition to that sanction, the court may impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010).

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.300 continues the first sentence of former Section 2030(*l*) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2030(*l*) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2030(*l*) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2030(*l*) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (e) continues the fourth paragraph of former Section 2030(*l*) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2030.310. Amended answer to interrogatory

2030.310. (a) Without leave of court, a party may serve an amended answer to any interrogatory that contains information subsequently discovered, inadvertently omitted, or mistakenly stated in the initial interrogatory. At the trial of the action, the propounding party or any other party may use the initial answer under Section 2030.410, and the responding party may then use the amended answer.

(b) The party who propounded an interrogatory to which an amended answer has been served may move for an order that the initial answer to that interrogatory be deemed binding on the responding party for the purpose of the pending action. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(c) The court shall grant a motion under subdivision (b) if it determines that all of the following conditions are satisfied:

(1) The initial failure of the responding party to answer the interrogatory correctly has substantially prejudiced the party who propounded the interrogatory.

(2) The responding party has failed to show substantial justification for the initial answer to that interrogatory.

(3) The prejudice to the propounding party cannot be cured either by a continuance to permit further discovery or by the use of the initial answer under Section 2030.410.

(d) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to deem binding an initial answer to an interrogatory, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2030.310 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2030(m) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the first and second sentences of the second paragraph of former Section 2030(m) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2030(m) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2030(m) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Article 3. Use of Interrogatory Answer

§ 2030.410. Use of interrogatory answer

2030.410. At the trial or any other hearing in the action, so far as admissible under the rules of evidence, the propounding party or any party other than the responding party may use any answer or part of an answer to an interrogatory only against the responding party. It is not ground for objection to the use of an answer to an interrogatory that the responding party is available to testify, has testified, or will testify at the trial or other hearing.

Comment. Section 2030.410 continues former Section 2030(n) without change.

CHAPTER 14. INSPECTION AND PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS, TANGIBLE THINGS, LAND, AND OTHER PROPERTY

Article 1. Inspection Demand

§ 2031.010. Inspection and production of documents, tangible things, land, and other property

2031.010. (a) Any party may obtain discovery within the scope delimited by Chapters 2 (commencing with Section 2017.010) and 3 (commencing with Section 2017.710), and subject to the restrictions set forth in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 2019.010), by inspecting documents, tangible things, and land or other property that are in the possession, custody, or control of any other party to the action.

(b) A party may demand that any other party produce and permit the party making the demand, or someone acting on that party's behalf, to inspect and to copy a document that is in the possession, custody, or control of the party on whom the demand is made.

(c) A party may demand that any other party produce and permit the party making the demand, or someone acting on that party's behalf, to inspect and to photograph, test, or sample any tangible things that are in the possession, custody, or control of the party on whom the demand is made.

(d) A party may demand that any other party allow the party making the demand, or someone acting on that party's behalf, to enter on any land or other property that is in the possession, custody, or control of the party on whom the demand is made, and to inspect and to measure, survey, photograph, test, or sample the land or other property, or any designated object or operation on it.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.010 continues the introductory paragraph of former Section 2031(a) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2031(a)(1) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2031(a)(2) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues former Section 2031(a)(3) without change.

§ 2031.020. Time of making inspection demand

2031.020. (a) A defendant may make a demand for inspection without leave of court at any time.

(b) A plaintiff may make a demand for inspection without leave of court at any time that is 10 days after the service of the summons on, or in unlawful detainer actions within five days after service of the summons on or appearance by, the party to whom the demand is directed, whichever occurs first.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivision (b), on motion with or without notice, the court, for good cause shown, may grant leave to a plaintiff to make an inspection demand at an earlier time.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.020 continues the first sentence of former Section 2031(b) without change.

Subdivision (b) of Section 2031.020 continues the second sentence of former Section 2031(b) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2031(b) without substantive change.

§ 2031.030. Form of inspection demand

2031.030. (a) A party demanding an inspection shall number each set of demands consecutively.

(b) In the first paragraph immediately below the title of the case, there shall appear the identity of the demanding party, the set number, and the identity of the responding party.

(c) Each demand in a set shall be separately set forth, identified by number or letter, and shall do all of the following:

(1) Designate the documents, tangible things, or land or other property to be inspected either by specifically describing each individual item or by reasonably particularizing each category of item.

(2) Specify a reasonable time for the inspection that is at least 30 days after service of the demand, or in unlawful detainer actions at least five days after service of the demand, unless the court for good cause shown has granted leave to specify an earlier date.

(3) Specify a reasonable place for making the inspection, copying, and performing any related activity.

(4) Specify any related activity that is being demanded in addition to an inspection and copying, as well as the manner in which that related activity will be performed, and whether that activity will permanently alter or destroy the item involved.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.030 continues the first sentence of former Section 2031(c) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2031(c) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2031(c) (including items (1)-(4)) without change.

§ 2031.040. Service of inspection demand

2031.040. The party demanding an inspection shall serve a copy of the inspection demand on the party to whom it is

directed and on all other parties who have appeared in the action.

Comment. Section 2031.040 continues former Section 2031(d) without change.

§ 2031.050. Supplemental inspection demand

2031.050. (a) In addition to the inspection demands permitted by this chapter, a party may propound a supplemental demand to inspect any later acquired or discovered documents, tangible things, or land or other property that are in the possession, custody, or control of the party on whom the demand is made.

(b) A party may propound a supplemental inspection demand twice before the initial setting of a trial date, and, subject to the time limits on discovery proceedings and motions provided in Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 2024.010), once after the initial setting of a trial date.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), on motion, for good cause shown, the court may grant leave to a party to propound an additional number of supplemental demands for inspection.

Comment. Subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 2031.050 continue the first sentence of former Section 2031(e) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second sentence of former Section 2031(e) without substantive change.

§ 2031.060. Motion for protective order

2031.060. (a) When an inspection of documents, tangible things or places has been demanded, the party to whom the demand has been directed, and any other party or affected person or organization, may promptly move for a protective order. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(b) The court, for good cause shown, may make any order that justice requires to protect any party or other natural person or organization from unwarranted annoyance,

embarrassment, or oppression, or undue burden and expense. This protective order may include, but is not limited to, one or more of the following directions:

(1) That all or some of the items or categories of items in the inspection demand need not be produced or made available at all.

(2) That the time specified in Section 2030.260 to respond to the set of inspection demands, or to a particular item or category in the set, be extended.

(3) That the place of production be other than that specified in the inspection demand.

(4) That the inspection be made only on specified terms and conditions.

(5) That a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information not be disclosed, or be disclosed only to specified persons or only in a specified way.

(6) That the items produced be sealed and thereafter opened only on order of the court.

(c) If the motion for a protective order is denied in whole or in part, the court may order that the party to whom the demand was directed provide or permit the discovery against which protection was sought on terms and conditions that are just.

(d) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion for a protective order, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.060 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2031(f) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2031(f) (including items (1)-(6)) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (c) continues the next-to-last paragraph of former Section 2031(f) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the last paragraph of former Section 2031(f) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Article 2. Response to Inspection Demand

§ 2031.210. Response to inspection demand

2031.210. (a) The party to whom an inspection demand has been directed shall respond separately to each item or category of item by any of the following:

(1) A statement that the party will comply with the particular demand for inspection and any related activities.

(2) A representation that the party lacks the ability to comply with the demand for inspection of a particular item or category of item.

(3) An objection to the particular demand.

(b) In the first paragraph of the response immediately below the title of the case, there shall appear the identity of the responding party, the set number, and the identity of the demanding party.

(c) Each statement of compliance, each representation, and each objection in the response shall bear the same number and be in the same sequence as the corresponding item or category in the demand, but the text of that item or category need not be repeated.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.210 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2031(g) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2031(g) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2031(g) without change.

§ 2031.220. Statement of compliance with inspection demand

2031.220. A statement that the party to whom an inspection demand has been directed will comply with the particular demand shall state that the production, inspection, and related activity demanded will be allowed either in whole or in part, and that all documents or things in the demanded category that are in the possession, custody, or control of that party and to which no objection is being made will be included in the production.

Comment. Section 2031.220 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2031(g)(1) without change.

§ 2031.230. Representation of inability to comply with inspection demand

2031.230. A representation of inability to comply with the particular demand for inspection shall affirm that a diligent search and a reasonable inquiry has been made in an effort to comply with that demand. This statement shall also specify whether the inability to comply is because the particular item or category has never existed, has been destroyed, has been lost, misplaced, or stolen, or has never been, or is no longer, in the possession, custody, or control of the responding party. The statement shall set forth the name and address of any natural person or organization known or believed by that party to have possession, custody, or control of that item or category of item.

Comment. Section 2031.230 continues former Section 2031(g)(2) without change.

§ 2031.240. Objection to inspection demand

2031.240. (a) If only part of an item or category of item in an inspection demand is objectionable, the response shall contain a statement of compliance, or a representation of inability to comply with respect to the remainder of that item or category.

(b) If the responding party objects to the demand for inspection of an item or category of item, the response shall do both of the following:

(1) Identify with particularity any document, tangible thing, or land falling within any category of item in the demand to which an objection is being made.

(2) Set forth clearly the extent of, and the specific ground for, the objection. If an objection is based on a claim of privilege, the particular privilege invoked shall be stated. If an objection is based on a claim that the information sought is protected work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010), that claim shall be expressly asserted.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.240 continues the first sentence of former Section 2031(g)(3) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second, third, and fourth sentences of former Section 2031(g)(3) without substantive change.

§ 2031.250. Signing of response to inspection demand

2031.250. (a) The party to whom the demand for inspection is directed shall sign the response under oath unless the response contains only objections.

(b) If that party is a public or private corporation or a partnership or association or governmental agency, one of its officers or agents shall sign the response under oath on behalf of that party. If the officer or agent signing the response on behalf of that party is an attorney acting in that capacity for a party, that party waives any lawyer-client privilege and any protection for work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010) during any subsequent discovery from that attorney concerning the identity of the sources of the information contained in the response.

(c) The attorney for the responding party shall sign any responses that contain an objection.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.250 continues the first sentence of former Section 2031(h) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2031(h) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (c) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2031(h) without change.

§ 2031.260. Service of response to inspection demand

2031.260. Within 30 days after service of an inspection demand, or in unlawful detainer actions within five days of an inspection demand, the party to whom the demand is directed shall serve the original of the response to it on the party making the demand, and a copy of the response on all other parties who have appeared in the action, unless on motion of the party making the demand, the court has shortened the time for response, or unless on motion of the party to whom the demand has been directed, the court has extended the time for response. In unlawful detainer actions, the party to whom an inspection demand is directed shall have at least five days from the dates of service of the demand to respond unless on motion of the party making the demand, the court has shortened the time for the response.

Comment. Section 2031.260 continues former Section 2031(i) without change.

§ 2031.270. Agreement to extend time for service of response

2031.270. (a) The party demanding an inspection and the responding party may agree to extend the time for service of a response to a set of inspection demands, or to particular items or categories of items in a set, to a date beyond that provided in Section 2031.260.

(b) This agreement may be informal, but it shall be confirmed in a writing that specifies the extended date for service of a response.

(c) Unless this agreement expressly states otherwise, it is effective to preserve to the responding party the right to respond to any item or category of item in the demand to which the agreement applies in any manner specified in

Sections 2031.210, 2031.220, 2031.230, 2031.240, and 2031.280.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.270 continues the first sentence of former Section 2031(j) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2031(j) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2031(j) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2031.280. Manner of production

2031.280. (a) Any documents produced in response to an inspection demand shall either be produced as they are kept in the usual course of business, or be organized and labeled to correspond with the categories in the demand.

(b) If necessary, the responding party at the reasonable expense of the demanding party shall, through detection devices, translate any data compilations included in the demand into reasonably usable form.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.280 continues the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2031(g)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2031(g)(1) without change.

§ 2031.290. Retention of original inspection demand and original response

2031.290. (a) The inspection demand and the response to it shall not be filed with the court.

(b) The party demanding an inspection shall retain both the original of the inspection demand, with the original proof of service affixed to it, and the original of the sworn response until six months after final disposition of the action. At that time, both originals may be destroyed, unless the court, on motion of any party and for good cause shown, orders that the originals be preserved for a longer period.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.290 continues the first sentence of former Section 2031(k) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2031(k) without change.

§ 2031.300. Failure to serve timely response

2031.300. If a party to whom an inspection demand is directed fails to serve a timely response to it, the following rules apply:

(a) The party to whom the inspection demand is directed waives any objection to the demand, including one based on privilege or on the protection for work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2108.010). The court, on motion, may relieve that party from this waiver on its determination that both of the following conditions are satisfied:

(1) The party has subsequently served a response that is in substantial compliance with Sections 2031.210, 2031.220, 2031.230, 2031.240, and 2031.280.

(2) The party's failure to serve a timely response was the result of mistake, inadvertence, or excusable neglect.

(b) The party making the demand may move for an order compelling response to the inspection demand.

(c) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to compel a response to an inspection demand, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust. If a party then fails to obey the order compelling a response, the court may make those orders that are just, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a terminating sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010). In lieu of or in addition to that sanction, the court may impose a

monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010).

Comment. The introductory clause and subdivision (a) of Section 2031.300 continue the first paragraph of former Section 2031(*l*) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2031(*l*) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second, third, and fourth sentences of the second paragraph of former Section 2030(*l*) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2031.310. Motion to compel further response to inspection demand

2031.310. (a) On receipt of a response to an inspection demand, the party demanding an inspection may move for an order compelling further response to the demand if the demanding party deems that any of the following apply:

(1) A statement of compliance with the demand is incomplete.

(2) A representation of inability to comply is inadequate, incomplete, or evasive.

(3) An objection in the response is without merit or too general.

(b) A motion under subdivision (a) shall comply with both of the following:

(1) The motion shall set forth specific facts showing good cause justifying the discovery sought by the inspection demand.

(2) The motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(c) Unless notice of this motion is given within 45 days of the service of the response, or any supplemental response, or on or before any specific later date to which the demanding party and the responding party have agreed in writing, the demanding party waives any right to compel a further response to the inspection demand.

(d) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to compel further response to an inspection demand, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

(e) If a party fails to obey an order compelling further response, the court may make those orders that are just, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a terminating sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010). In lieu of or in addition to that sanction, the court may impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010).

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.310 continues the first sentence of former Section 2031(m) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2031(m) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2031(m) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2031(m) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (e) continues the fourth paragraph of former Section 2031(m) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2031.320. Motion to compel compliance with inspection demand

2031.320. (a) If a party filing a response to a demand for inspection under Section 2031.210, 2031.220, 2031.230, 2031.240, and 2031.280 thereafter fails to permit the inspection in accordance with that party's statement of compliance, the party demanding the inspection may move for an order compelling compliance.

(b) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to compel compliance with an inspection

demand, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

(c) If a party then fails to obey an order compelling inspection, the court may make those orders that are just, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a terminating sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010). In lieu of or in addition to that sanction, the court may impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010).

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.320 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2031(n) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2031(n) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (c) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2031(n) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Article 3. Inspection and Production of Documents and Other Property in Specific Contexts

§ 2031.510. Disclosure of written evidence relating to land boundary or validity of state patent or grant

2031.510. (a) In any action, regardless of who is the moving party, where the boundary of land patented or otherwise granted by the state is in dispute, or the validity of any state patent or grant dated before 1950 is in dispute, all parties shall have the duty to disclose to all opposing parties all nonprivileged relevant written evidence then known and available, including evidence against interest, relating to the above issues.

(b) This evidence shall be disclosed within 120 days after the filing with the court of proof of service upon all named defendants. Thereafter, the parties shall have the continuing duty to make all subsequently discovered relevant and

nonprivileged written evidence available to the opposing parties.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2031.510 continues the first sentence of former Section 2031.5 without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2031.5 without change.

CHAPTER 15. PHYSICAL OR MENTAL EXAMINATION

Article 1. General Provisions

§ 2032.010. Effect of chapter

2032.010. (a) Nothing in this chapter affects tests under the Uniform Act on Blood Tests to Determine Paternity (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 7550) of Part 2 of Division 12 of the Family Code).

(b) Nothing in this chapter requires the disclosure of the identity of an expert consulted by an attorney in order to make the certification required in an action for professional negligence under Sections 411.30 and 411.35.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.010 continues the third sentence of former Section 2032(b) without change, except to replace “section” with “chapter.”

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2032(k) without substantive change.

§ 2032.020. Physical or mental examination

2032.020. (a) Any party may obtain discovery, subject to the restrictions set forth in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 2019.010), by means of a physical or mental examination of (1) a party to the action, (2) an agent of any party, or (3) a natural person in the custody or under the legal control of a party, in any action in which the mental or physical condition (including the blood group) of that party or other person is in controversy in the action.

(b) A physical examination conducted under this chapter shall be performed only by a licensed physician or other appropriate licensed health care practitioner.

(c) A mental examination conducted under this chapter shall be performed only by a licensed physician, or by a licensed clinical psychologist who holds a doctoral degree in psychology and has had at least five years of postgraduate experience in the diagnosis of emotional and mental disorders.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.020 continues former Section 2032(a) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the first sentence of former Section 2032(b) without change, except to replace “section” with “chapter.”

Subdivision (c) continues the second sentence of former Section 2032(b) without change, except to replace “section” with “chapter.”

Article 2. Physical Examination of Personal Injury Plaintiff

§ 2032.210. “Plaintiff” and “defendant” defined

2032.210. As used in this article, “plaintiff” includes a cross-complainant, and “defendant” includes a cross-defendant.

Comment. Section 2032.210 continues former Section 2032(c)(1) without substantive change.

§ 2032.220. Demand for physical examination of personal injury plaintiff

2032.220. (a) In any case in which a plaintiff is seeking recovery for personal injuries, any defendant may demand one physical examination of the plaintiff, if both of the following conditions are satisfied:

(1) The examination does not include any diagnostic test or procedure that is painful, protracted, or intrusive.

(2) The examination is conducted at a location within 75 miles of the residence of the examinee.

(b) A defendant may make a demand under this article without leave of court after that defendant has been served or has appeared in the action, whichever occurs first.

(c) A demand under subdivision (a) shall specify the time, place, manner, conditions, scope, and nature of the examination, as well as the identity and the specialty, if any, of the physician who will perform the examination.

(d) A physical examination demanded under subdivision (a) shall be scheduled for a date that is at least 30 days after service of the demand. On motion of the party demanding the examination, the court may shorten this time.

(e) The defendant shall serve a copy of the demand under subdivision (a) on the plaintiff and on all other parties who have appeared in the action.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.220 continues the first sentence of former Section 2032(c)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2032(c)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2032(c)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues former Section 2032(c)(3) without substantive change.

Subdivision (e) continues former Section 2032(c)(4) without substantive change.

§ 2032.230. Response to demand for physical examination of personal injury plaintiff

2032.230. (a) The plaintiff to whom a demand for a physical examination under this article is directed shall respond to the demand by a written statement that the examinee will comply with the demand as stated, will comply with the demand as specifically modified by the plaintiff, or will refuse, for reasons specified in the response, to submit to the demanded physical examination.

(b) Within 20 days after service of the demand the plaintiff to whom the demand is directed shall serve the original of the response to it on the defendant making the demand, and a

copy of the response on all other parties who have appeared in the action. On motion of the defendant making the demand, the court may shorten the time for response. On motion of the plaintiff to whom the demand is directed, the court may extend the time for response.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.230 continues the first sentence of former Section 2032(c)(5) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2032(c)(5) without substantive change.

§ 2032.240. Failure to respond to demand for physical examination of personal injury plaintiff

2032.240. (a) If a plaintiff to whom a demand for a physical examination under this article is directed fails to serve a timely response to it, that plaintiff waives any objection to the demand. The court, on motion, may relieve that plaintiff from this waiver on its determination that both of the following conditions are satisfied:

(1) The plaintiff has subsequently served a response that is in substantial compliance with Section 2032.230.

(2) The plaintiff's failure to serve a timely response was the result of mistake, inadvertence, or excusable neglect.

(b) The defendant may move for an order compelling response and compliance with a demand for a physical examination.

(c) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to compel response and compliance with a demand for a physical examination, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

(d) If a plaintiff then fails to obey the order compelling response and compliance, the court may make those orders

that are just, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a terminating sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010). In lieu of or in addition to that sanction the court may impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010).

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.240 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2032(c)(6) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2032(c)(6) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2032(c)(6) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (d) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2032(c)(6) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2032.250. Motion to compel compliance with demand for physical examination after receiving response of personal injury plaintiff

2032.250. (a) If a defendant who has demanded a physical examination under this article, on receipt of the plaintiff's response to that demand, deems that any modification of the demand, or any refusal to submit to the physical examination is unwarranted, that defendant may move for an order compelling compliance with the demand. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(b) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to compel compliance with a demand for a physical examination, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.250 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2032(c)(7) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2032(c)(7) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2032.260. Retention of original demand for physical examination and original response

2032.260. (a) The demand for a physical examination under this article and the response to it shall not be filed with the court.

(b) The defendant shall retain both the original of the demand, with the original proof of service affixed to it, and the original response until six months after final disposition of the action. At that time, the original may be destroyed, unless the court, on motion of any party and for good cause shown, orders that the originals be preserved for a longer period.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.260 continues the first sentence of former Section 2032(c)(8) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2032(c)(8) without change.

**Article 3. Motion for Physical or
Mental Examination**

§ 2032.310. Motion for physical or mental examination

2032.310. (a) If any party desires to obtain discovery by a physical examination other than that described in Article 2 (commencing with Section 2032.210), or by a mental examination, the party shall obtain leave of court.

(b) A motion for an examination under subdivision (a) shall specify the time, place, manner, conditions, scope, and nature of the examination, as well as the identity and the specialty, if any, of the person or persons who will perform the examination. The motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(c) Notice of the motion shall be served on the person to be examined and on all parties who have appeared in the action.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.310 continues the first sentence of former Section 2032(d) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2032(d) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2032(d) without change.

§ 2032.320. Order on motion for physical or mental examination

2032.320. (a) The court shall grant a motion for a physical or mental examination under Section 2032.310 only for good cause shown.

(b) If a party stipulates as provided in subdivision (c), the court shall not order a mental examination of a person for whose personal injuries a recovery is being sought except on a showing of exceptional circumstances.

(c) A stipulation by a party under this subdivision shall include both of the following:

(1) A stipulation that no claim is being made for mental and emotional distress over and above that usually associated with the physical injuries claimed.

(2) A stipulation that no expert testimony regarding this usual mental and emotional distress will be presented at trial in support of the claim for damages.

(d) An order granting a physical or mental examination shall specify the person or persons who may perform the examination, as well as the time, place, manner, diagnostic tests and procedures, conditions, scope, and nature of the examination.

(e) If the place of the examination is more than 75 miles from the residence of the person to be examined, an order to submit to it shall be entered only if both of the following conditions are satisfied:

(1) The court determines that there is good cause for the travel involved.

(2) The order is conditioned on the advancement by the moving party of the reasonable expenses and costs to the examinee for travel to the place of examination.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.320 continues the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2032(d) without substantive change.

Subdivisions (b) and (c) continue the second sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2032(d) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues the third sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2032(d) without substantive change.

Subdivision (e) continues the fourth sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2032(d) without substantive change.

Article 4. Failure To Submit To or Produce Another for Physical or Mental Examination

§ 2032.410. Failure to submit to physical or mental examination

2032.410. If a party is required to submit to a physical or mental examination under Articles 2 (commencing with Section 2032.210) or 3 (commencing with Section 2032.310), or under Section 2016.030, but fails to do so, the court, on motion of the party entitled to the examination, may make those orders that are just, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a terminating sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010). In lieu of or in addition to that sanction, the court may, on motion of the party, impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010).

Comment. Section 2032.410 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2032(f) without substantive change.

§ 2032.420. Failure to produce another for physical or mental examination

2032.420. If a party is required to produce another for a physical or mental examination under Articles 2 (commencing with Section 2032.210) or 3 (commencing with Section 2032.310), or under Section 2032.030, but fails to do so, the court, on motion of the party entitled to the examination, may make those orders that are just, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a

terminating sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010), unless the party failing to comply demonstrates an inability to produce that person for examination. In lieu of or in addition to that sanction, the court may impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010).

Comment. Section 2032.420 continues the second paragraph of former Section 2032(f) without substantive change.

Article 5. Conduct of Examination

§ 2032.510. Observation of examination by attorney or representative

2032.510. (a) The attorney for the examinee or for a party producing the examinee, or that attorney's representative, shall be permitted to attend and observe any physical examination conducted for discovery purposes, and to record stenographically or by audiotape any words spoken to or by the examinee during any phase of the examination.

(b) The observer under subdivision (a) may monitor the examination, but shall not participate in or disrupt it.

(c) If an attorney's representative is to serve as the observer, the representative shall be authorized to so act by a writing subscribed by the attorney which identifies the representative.

(d) If in the judgment of the observer the examiner becomes abusive to the examinee or undertakes to engage in unauthorized diagnostic tests and procedures, the observer may suspend it to enable the party being examined or producing the examinee to make a motion for a protective order.

(e) If the observer begins to participate in or disrupt the examination, the person conducting the physical examination may suspend the examination to enable the party at whose instance it is being conducted to move for a protective order.

(f) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion for a protective order under this section, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.510 continues the first sentence of former Section 2032(g)(1) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2032(g)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of the first paragraph of former Section 2032(g)(1) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2032(g)(1) without change.

Subdivision (e) continues the second sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2032(g)(1) without change.

Subdivision (f) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2032(g)(1) without substantive change.

§ 2032.520. X-rays

2032.520. If an examinee submits or authorizes access to X-rays of any area of his or her body for inspection by the examining physician, no additional X-rays of that area may be taken by the examining physician except with consent of the examinee or on order of the court for good cause shown.

Comment. Section 2032.520 continues the fourth paragraph of former Section 2032(g)(1) without substantive change.

§ 2032.530. Recording of mental examination

2032.530. (a) The examiner and examinee shall have the right to record a mental examination on audiotape.

(b) Nothing in this title shall be construed to alter, amend, or affect existing case law with respect to the presence of the attorney for the examinee or other persons during the examination by agreement or court order.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.530 continues the first sentence of former Section 2032(g)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2032(g)(2) without substantive change.

Article 6. Reports of Examination

§ 2032.610. Delivery of reports to examinee or party who produced examinee

2032.610. (a) If a party submits to, or produces another for, a physical or mental examination in compliance with a demand under Article 2 (commencing with Section 2032.210), an order of court under Article 3 (commencing with Section 2032.310), or an agreement under Section 2016.030, that party has the option of making a written demand that the party at whose instance the examination was made deliver both of the following to the demanding party:

(1) A copy of a detailed written report setting out the history, examinations, findings, including the results of all tests made, diagnoses, prognoses, and conclusions of the examiner.

(2) A copy of reports of all earlier examinations of the same condition of the examinee made by that or any other examiner.

(b) If the option under subdivision (a) is exercised, a copy of the requested reports shall be delivered within 30 days after service of the demand, or within 15 days of trial, whichever is earlier.

(c) In the circumstances described in subdivision (a), the protection for work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010) is waived, both for the examiner's writings and reports and to the taking of the examiner's testimony.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.610 continues the first sentence of former Section 2032(h) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2032(h) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2032(h) without substantive change.

§ 2032.620. Failure to deliver reports to examinee or party who produced examinee

2032.620. (a) If the party at whose instance an examination was made fails to make a timely delivery of the reports demanded under Section 2032.610, the demanding party may move for an order compelling their delivery. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(b) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to compel delivery of medical reports under this section, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

(c) If a party then fails to obey an order compelling delivery of demanded medical reports, the court may make those orders that are just, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a terminating sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010). In lieu of or in addition to those sanctions, the court may impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010). The court shall exclude at trial the testimony of any examiner whose report has not been provided by a party.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.620 continues the second paragraph of former Section 2032(h) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2032(h) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the fourth paragraph of former Section 2032(h) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2032.630. Waiver

2032.630. By demanding and obtaining a report of a physical or mental examination under Section 2032.610 or 2032.620, or by taking the deposition of the examiner, other than under Article 3 (commencing with Section 2034.410) of Chapter 18, the party who submitted to, or produced another for, a physical or mental examination waives in the pending action, and in any other action involving the same controversy, any privilege, as well as any protection for work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010), that the party or other examinee may have regarding reports and writings as well as the testimony of every other physician, psychologist, or licensed health care practitioner who has examined or may thereafter examine the party or other examinee in respect of the same physical or mental condition.

Comment. Section 2032.630 continues former Section 2302(i) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2032.640. Exchange of other reports

2032.640. A party receiving a demand for a report under Section 2032.610 is entitled at the time of compliance to receive in exchange a copy of any existing written report of any examination of the same condition by any other physician, psychologist, or licensed health care practitioner. In addition, that party is entitled to receive promptly any later report of any previous or subsequent examination of the same condition, by any physician, psychologist, or licensed health care practitioner.

Comment. Section 2032.640 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2032(j) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2032.650. Failure to exchange other reports

2032.650. (a) If a party who has demanded and received delivery of medical reports under Section 2032.610 fails to

deliver existing or later reports of previous or subsequent examinations under Section 2032.640, a party who has complied with Section 2032.610 may move for an order compelling delivery of medical reports. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(b) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to compel delivery of medical reports under this section, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

(c) If a party then fails to obey an order compelling delivery of medical reports, the court may make those orders that are just, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a terminating sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010). In lieu of or in addition to the sanction, the court may impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010). The court shall exclude at trial the testimony of any health care practitioner whose report has not been provided by a party ordered to do so by the court.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2032.650 continues the second paragraph of former Section 2032(j) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2032(j) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the fourth paragraph of former Section 2032(j) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

CHAPTER 16. REQUEST FOR ADMISSIONS

Article 1. Request For Admissions

§ 2033.010. Request for admissions

2033.010. Any party may obtain discovery within the scope delimited by Chapters 2 (commencing with Section 2017.010) and 3 (commencing with Section 2017.710), and subject to the restrictions set forth in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 2019.010), by a written request that any other party to the action admit the genuineness of specified documents, or the truth of specified matters of fact, opinion relating to fact, or application of law to fact. A request for admission may relate to a matter that is in controversy between the parties.

Comment. Section 2033.010 continues former Section 2033(a) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2033.020. Time of making request for admissions

2033.020. (a) A defendant may make requests for admission by a party without leave of court at any time.

(b) A plaintiff may make requests for admission by a party without leave of court at any time that is 10 days after the service of the summons on, or, in unlawful detainer actions, five days after the service of the summons on, or appearance by, that party, whichever occurs first.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivision (b), on motion with or without notice, the court, for good cause shown, may grant leave to a plaintiff to make requests for admission at an earlier time.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.020 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033(b) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2033(b) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2033(b) without substantive change.

§ 2033.030. Number of requests for admission

2033.030. (a) No party shall request, as a matter of right, that any other party admit more than 35 matters that do not relate to the genuineness of documents. If the initial set of admission requests does not exhaust this limit, the balance may be requested in subsequent sets.

(b) Unless a declaration as described in Section 2033.050 has been made, a party need only respond to the first 35 admission requests served that do not relate to the genuineness of documents, if that party states an objection to the balance under Section 2033.230 on the ground that the limit has been exceeded.

(c) The number of requests for admission of the genuineness of documents is not limited except as justice requires to protect the responding party from unwarranted annoyance, embarrassment, oppression, or undue burden and expense.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.030 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033(c)(1) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2033(c)(1) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (c) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2033(c)(1) without change.

§ 2033.040. Extra requests for admission

2033.040. (a) Subject to the right of the responding party to seek a protective order under Section 2033.080, any party who attaches a supporting declaration as described in Section 2033.050 may request a greater number of admissions by another party if the greater number is warranted by the complexity or the quantity of the existing and potential issues in the particular case.

(b) If the responding party seeks a protective order on the ground that the number of requests for admission is unwarranted, the propounding party shall have the burden of justifying the number of requests for admission.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.040 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2033(c)(2) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2033(c)(2) without change.

§ 2033.050. Declaration in support of extra requests for admission

2033.050. Any party who is requesting or who has already requested more than 35 admissions not relating to the genuineness of documents by any other party shall attach to each set of requests for admissions a declaration containing substantially the following words:

DECLARATION FOR ADDITIONAL DISCOVERY

I, _____, declare:

1. I am (a party to this action or proceeding appearing in propria persona) (presently the attorney for _____, a party to this action or proceeding).

2. I am propounding to _____ the attached set of requests for admission.

3. This set of requests for admission will cause the total number of requests propounded to the party to whom they are directed to exceed the number of requests permitted by Section 2033.030 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

4. I have previously propounded a total of _____ requests for admission to this party.

5. This set of requests for admission contains a total of _____ requests.

6. I am familiar with the issues and the previous discovery conducted by all of the parties in this case.

7. I have personally examined each of the requests in this set of requests for admission.

8. This number of requests for admission is warranted under Section 2033.040 of the Code of Civil Procedure because _____. (Here state the reasons why the complexity or

the quantity of issues in the instant lawsuit warrant this number of requests for admission.)

9. None of the requests in this set of requests is being propounded for any improper purpose, such as to harass the party, or the attorney for the party, to whom it is directed, or to cause unnecessary delay or needless increase in the cost of litigation.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that this declaration was executed on _____.

 (Signature)
 Attorney for _____

Comment. Section 2033.050 continues former Section 2033(c)(3) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2033.060. Form of request for admissions

2033.060. (a) A party requesting admissions shall number each set of requests consecutively.

(b) In the first paragraph immediately below the title of the case, there shall appear the identity of the party requesting the admissions, the set number, and the identity of the responding party.

(c) Each request for admission in a set shall be separately set forth and identified by letter or number.

(d) Each request for admission shall be full and complete in and of itself. No preface or instruction shall be included with a set of admission requests unless it has been approved under Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 2033.710).

(e) Any term specially defined in a request for admission shall be typed with all letters capitalized whenever the term appears.

(f) No request for admission shall contain subparts, or a compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive request unless it has been approved under Chapter 17 (commencing with Section 2033.710).

(g) A party requesting an admission of the genuineness of any documents shall attach copies of those documents to the requests, and shall make the original of those documents available for inspection on demand by the party to whom the requests for admission are directed.

(h) No party shall combine in a single document requests for admission with any other method of discovery.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.060 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033(c)(4) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2033(c)(4) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2033(c)(4) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the first and second sentences of former Section 2033(c)(5) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (e) continues the third sentence of former Section 2033(c)(5) without change.

Subdivision (f) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2033(c)(5) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (g) continues former Section 2033(c)(6) without change.

Subdivision (h) continues former Section 2033(c)(7) without change.

§ 2033.070. Service of request for admissions

2033.070. The party requesting admissions shall serve a copy of them on the party to whom they are directed and on all other parties who have appeared in the action.

Comment. Section 2033.070 continues former Section 2033(d) without change.

§ 2033.080. Motion for protective order

2033.080. (a) When requests for admission have been made, the responding party may promptly move for a protective

order. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(b) The court, for good cause shown, may make any order that justice requires to protect any party from unwarranted annoyance, embarrassment, oppression, or undue burden and expense. This protective order may include, but is not limited to, one or more of the following directions:

(1) That the set of admission requests, or particular requests in the set, need not be answered at all.

(2) That, contrary to the representations made in a declaration submitted under Section 2033.050, the number of admission requests is unwarranted.

(3) That the time specified in Section 2033.250 to respond to the set of admission requests, or to particular requests in the set, be extended.

(4) That a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information not be admitted or be admitted only in a certain way.

(5) That some or all of the answers to requests for admission be sealed and thereafter opened only on order of the court.

(c) If the motion for a protective order is denied in whole or in part, the court may order that the responding party provide or permit the discovery against which protection was sought on terms and conditions that are just.

(d) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion for a protective order under this section, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.080 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2033(e) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2033(e) (including items (1)-(5)) without change, except to conform the cross references.

Subdivision (c) continues the next-to-last paragraph of former Section 2033(e) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the last paragraph of former Section 2033(e) without substantive change.

Article 2. Response to Request For Admissions

§ 2033.210. Response to request for admissions

2033.210. (a) The party to whom requests for admission have been directed shall respond in writing under oath separately to each request.

(b) Each response shall answer the substance of the requested admission, or set forth an objection to the particular request.

(c) In the first paragraph of the response immediately below the title of the case, there shall appear the identity of the responding party, the set number, and the identity of the requesting party.

(d) Each answer or objection in the response shall bear the same identifying number or letter and be in the same sequence as the corresponding request, but the text of the particular request need not be repeated.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.210 continues the first sentence of the introductory paragraph of former Section 2033(f) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of the introductory paragraph of former Section 2033(f) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of the introductory paragraph of former Section 2033(f) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the fourth sentence of the introductory paragraph of former Section 2033(f) without change.

§ 2033.220. Answer to request for admission

2033.220. (a) Each answer in a response to requests for admission shall be as complete and straightforward as the

information reasonably available to the responding party permits.

(b) Each answer shall:

(1) Admit so much of the matter involved in the request as is true, either as expressed in the request itself or as reasonably and clearly qualified by the responding party.

(2) Deny so much of the matter involved in the request as is untrue.

(3) Specify so much of the matter involved in the request as to the truth of which the responding party lacks sufficient information or knowledge.

(c) If a responding party gives lack of information or knowledge as a reason for a failure to admit all or part of a request for admission, that party shall state in the answer that a reasonable inquiry concerning the matter in the particular request has been made, and that the information known or readily obtainable is insufficient to enable that party to admit the matter.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.220 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033(f)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2033(f)(1) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2033(f)(1) without change.

§ 2033.230. Objection to request for admission

2033.230. (a) If only a part of a request for admission is objectionable, the remainder of the request shall be answered.

(b) If an objection is made to a request or to a part of a request, the specific ground for the objection shall be set forth clearly in the response. If an objection is based on a claim of privilege, the particular privilege invoked shall be clearly stated. If an objection is based on a claim that the matter as to which an admission is requested is protected work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010), that claim shall be expressly asserted.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.230 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033(f)(2) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second, third, and fourth sentences of former Section 2033(f)(2) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2033.240. Signing of response to request for admissions

2033.240. (a) The party to whom the requests for admission are directed shall sign the response under oath, unless the response contains only objections.

(b) If that party is a public or private corporation, or a partnership or association or governmental agency, one of its officers or agents shall sign the response under oath on behalf of that party. If the officer or agent signing the response on behalf of that party is an attorney acting in that capacity for the party, that party waives any lawyer-client privilege and any protection for work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010) during any subsequent discovery from that attorney concerning the identity of the sources of the information contained in the response.

(c) The attorney for the responding party shall sign any response that contains an objection.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.240 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033(g) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2033(g) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (c) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2033(g) without change.

§ 2033.250. Service of response to request for admissions

2033.250. Within 30 days after service of requests for admission, or in unlawful detainer actions within five days after service of requests for admission, the party to whom the requests are directed shall serve the original of the response to them on the requesting party, and a copy of the response on all other parties who have appeared, unless on motion of the requesting party the court has shortened the time for response,

or unless on motion of the responding party the court has extended the time for response. In unlawful detainer actions, the party to whom the request is directed shall have at least five days from the date of service to respond unless on motion of the requesting party the court has shortened the time for response.

Comment. Section 2033.250 continues former Section 2033(h) without change.

§ 2033.260. Agreement to extend time for service of response

2033.260. (a) The party requesting admissions and the responding party may agree to extend the time for service of a response to a set of admission requests, or to particular requests in a set, to a date beyond that provided in Section 2033.250.

(b) This agreement may be informal, but it shall be confirmed in a writing that specifies the extended date for service of a response.

(c) Unless this agreement expressly states otherwise, it is effective to preserve to the responding party the right to respond to any request for admission to which the agreement applies in any manner specified in Sections 2033.210, 2033.220, and 2033.230.

(d) Notice of this agreement shall be given by the responding party to all other parties who were served with a copy of the request.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.260 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033(i) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2033(i) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2033(i) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (d) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2033(i) without change.

§ 2033.270. Retention of original request for admissions and original response

2033.270. (a) The requests for admission and the response to them shall not be filed with the court.

(b) The party requesting admissions shall retain both the original of the requests for admission, with the original proof of service affixed to them, and the original of the sworn response until six months after final disposition of the action. At that time, both originals may be destroyed, unless the court, on motion of any party and for good cause shown, orders that the originals be preserved for a longer period.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.270 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033(j) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2033(j) without change.

§ 2033.280. Failure to serve timely response

2033.280. If a party to whom requests for admission are directed fails to serve a timely response, the following rules apply:

(a) The party to whom the requests for admission are directed waives any objection to the requests, including one based on privilege or on the protection for work product under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010). The court, on motion, may relieve that party from this waiver on its determination that both of the following conditions are satisfied:

(1) The party has subsequently served a response that is in substantial compliance with Sections 2033.210, 2033.220, and 2033.230.

(2) The party's failure to serve a timely response was the result of mistake, inadvertence, or excusable neglect.

(b) The requesting party may move for an order that the genuineness of any documents and the truth of any matters specified in the requests be deemed admitted, as well as for a

monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010).

(c) The court shall make this order, unless it finds that the party to whom the requests for admission have been directed has served, before the hearing on the motion, a proposed response to the requests for admission that is in substantial compliance with Section 2033.100. It is mandatory that the court impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) on the party or attorney, or both, whose failure to serve a timely response to requests for admission necessitated this motion.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.280 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2033(k) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2033(k) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (c) continues the second and third sentences of the second paragraph of former Section 2033(k) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2033.290. Motion to compel further response

2033.290. (a) On receipt of a response to requests for admissions, the party requesting admissions may move for an order compelling a further response if that party deems that either or both of the following apply:

(1) An answer to a particular request is evasive or incomplete.

(2) An objection to a particular request is without merit or too general.

(b) A motion under subdivision (a) shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(c) Unless notice of this motion is given within 45 days of the service of the response, or any supplemental response, or any specific later date to which the requesting party and the responding party have agreed in writing, the requesting party

waives any right to compel further response to the requests for admission.

(d) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to compel further response, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

(e) If a party then fails to obey an order compelling further response to requests for admission, the court may order that the matters involved in the requests be deemed admitted. In lieu of or in addition to this order, the court may impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010).

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.290 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033(l) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2033(l) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2033(l) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2033(l) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (e) continues the fourth paragraph of former Section 2033(l) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2033.300. Withdrawal or amendment of admission

2033.300. (a) A party may withdraw or amend an admission made in response to a request for admission only on leave of court granted after notice to all parties.

(b) The court may permit withdrawal or amendment of an admission only if it determines that the admission was the result of mistake, inadvertence, or excusable neglect, and that the party who obtained the admission will not be substantially prejudiced in maintaining that party's action or defense on the merits.

(c) The court may impose conditions on the granting of the motion that are just, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) An order that the party who obtained the admission be permitted to pursue additional discovery related to the matter involved in the withdrawn or amended admission.

(2) An order that the costs of any additional discovery be borne in whole or in part by the party withdrawing or amending the admission.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.300 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033(m) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2033(m) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2033(m) without substantive change.

Article 3. Effect of Admission

§ 2033.410. Effect of admission

2033.410. (a) Any matter admitted in response to a request for admission is conclusively established against the party making the admission in the pending action, unless the court has permitted withdrawal or amendment of that admission under Section 2033.300.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), any admission made by a party under this section is binding only on that party and is made for the purpose of the pending action only. It is not an admission by that party for any other purpose, and it shall not be used in any manner against that party in any other proceeding.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.410 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033(n) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2033(n) without substantive change.

§ 2033.420. Failure to admit fact proven to be true

2033.420. (a) If a party fails to admit the genuineness of any document or the truth of any matter when requested to do so under this chapter, and if the party requesting that admission thereafter proves the genuineness of that document or the truth of that matter, the party requesting the admission may move the court for an order requiring the party to whom the request was directed to pay the reasonable expenses incurred in making that proof, including reasonable attorney's fees.

(b) The court shall make this order unless it finds any of the following:

(1) An objection to the request was sustained or a response to it was waived under Section 2033.290.

(2) The admission sought was of no substantial importance.

(3) The party failing to make the admission had reasonable ground to believe that that party would prevail on the matter.

(4) There was other good reason for the failure to admit.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.420 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033(o) without change, except to replace "section" with "chapter."

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2033(o) without substantive change.

CHAPTER 17. FORM INTERROGATORIES AND REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION

§ 2033.710. Judicial Council to develop form interrogatories and requests for admission

2033.710. The Judicial Council shall develop and approve official form interrogatories and requests for admission of the genuineness of any relevant documents or of the truth of any relevant matters of fact for use in any civil action in a state court based on personal injury, property damage, wrongful death, unlawful detainer, breach of contract, family law, or fraud and for any other civil actions the Judicial Council deems appropriate.

Comment. Section 2033.710 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033.5(a) without change.

§ 2033.720. Form interrogatories for use by victim who has not received complete payment of restitution order

2033.720. (a) The Judicial Council shall develop and approve official form interrogatories for use by a victim who has not received complete payment of a restitution order made pursuant to Section 1202.4 of the Penal Code.

(b) Notwithstanding whether a victim initiates or maintains an action to satisfy the unpaid restitution order, a victim may propound the form interrogatories approved pursuant to this section once each calendar year. The defendant subject to the restitution order shall, in responding to the interrogatories propounded, provide current information regarding the nature, extent, and location of any assets, income, and liabilities in which the defendant claims a present or future interest.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.720 continues former Section 2033.5(d) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2033.5(e) without change.

§ 2033.730. Procedures for development of form interrogatories and requests for admission

2033.730. (a) In developing the form interrogatories and requests for admission required by Sections 2033.710 and 2033.720, the Judicial Council shall consult with a representative advisory committee which shall include, but not be limited to, representatives of all of the following:

- (1) The plaintiff's bar.
- (2) The defense bar.
- (3) The public interest bar.
- (4) Court administrators.
- (5) The public.

(b) The form interrogatories and requests for admission shall be drafted in nontechnical language.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.730 continues the first sentence of former Section 2033.5(b) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the first clause of the second sentence of former Section 2033.5(b) without substantive change.

§ 2033.740. Procedures for use of form interrogatories and requests for admission

2033.740. (a) Use of the form interrogatories and requests for admission approved by the Judicial Council shall be optional.

(b) The form interrogatories and requests for admission shall be made available through the office of the clerk of the appropriate trial court.

(c) The Judicial Council shall promulgate any necessary rules to govern the use of the form interrogatories and requests for admission.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2033.740 continues the second sentence of former Section 2033.5(a) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second clause of the second sentence of former Section 2033.5(b) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2033.5(c) without substantive change.

CHAPTER 18. SIMULTANEOUS EXCHANGE
OF EXPERT WITNESS INFORMATION

Article 1. General Provisions

§ 2034.010. Application of chapter

2034.010. This chapter does not apply to exchanges of lists of experts and valuation data in eminent domain proceedings under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 1258.010) of Title 7 of Part 3.

Comment. Section 2034.010 continues the last paragraph of former Section 2034(a) without change, except to replace “section” with “chapter.”

Article 2. Demand for Exchange of Expert Witness Information

§ 2034.210. Simultaneous exchange of information concerning expert trial witnesses

2034.210. After the setting of the initial trial date for the action, any party may obtain discovery by demanding that all parties simultaneously exchange information concerning each other's expert trial witnesses to the following extent:

(a) Any party may demand a mutual and simultaneous exchange by all parties of a list containing the name and address of any natural person, including one who is a party, whose oral or deposition testimony in the form of an expert opinion any party expects to offer in evidence at the trial.

(b) If any expert designated by a party under subdivision (a) is a party or an employee of a party, or has been retained by a party for the purpose of forming and expressing an opinion in anticipation of the litigation or in preparation for the trial of the action, the designation of that witness shall include or be accompanied by an expert witness declaration under Section 2034.260.

(c) Any party may also include a demand for the mutual and simultaneous production for inspection and copying of all discoverable reports and writings, if any, made by any expert described in subdivision (b) in the course of preparing that expert's opinion.

Comment. The introductory clause of Section 2034.210 continues the introductory clause of former Section 2034(a) without change.

Subdivision (a) continues former Section 2034(a)(1) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2034(a)(2) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2034(a)(3) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2034.220. Time of demanding exchange of expert witness information

2034.220. Any party may make a demand for an exchange of information concerning expert trial witnesses without leave of court. A party shall make this demand no later than the 10th day after the initial trial date has been set, or 70 days before that trial date, whichever is closer to the trial date.

Comment. Section 2034.220 continues former Section 2034(b) without change.

§ 2034.230. Form and content of demand for exchange of expert witness information

2034.230. (a) A demand for an exchange of information concerning expert trial witnesses shall be in writing and shall identify, below the title of the case, the party making the demand. The demand shall state that it is being made under this chapter.

(b) The demand shall specify the date for the exchange of lists of expert trial witnesses, expert witness declarations, and any demanded production of writings. The specified date of exchange shall be 50 days before the initial trial date, or 20 days after service of the demand, whichever is closer to the trial date, unless the court, on motion and a showing of good cause, orders an earlier or later date of exchange.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2034.230 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2034(c) without change, except to replace “section” with “chapter.”

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2034(c) without change.

§ 2034.240. Service of demand for exchange of expert witness information

2034.240. The party demanding an exchange of information concerning expert trial witnesses shall serve the demand on all parties who have appeared in the action.

Comment. Section 2034.240 continues former Section 2034(d) without change.

§ 2034.250. Motion for protective order

2034.250. (a) A party who has been served with a demand to exchange information concerning expert trial witnesses may promptly move for a protective order. This motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

(b) The court, for good cause shown, may make any order that justice requires to protect any party from unwarranted annoyance, embarrassment, oppression, or undue burden and expense. The protective order may include, but is not limited to, one or more of the following directions:

(1) That the demand be quashed because it was not timely served.

(2) That the date of exchange be earlier or later than that specified in the demand.

(3) That the exchange be made only on specified terms and conditions.

(4) That the production and exchange of any reports and writings of experts be made at a different place or at a different time than specified in the demand.

(5) That some or all of the parties be divided into sides on the basis of their identity of interest in the issues in the action, and that the designation of any experts as described in subdivision (b) of Section 2034.210 be made by any side so created.

(6) That a party or a side reduce the list of employed or retained experts designated by that party or side under subdivision (b) of Section 2034.210.

(c) If the motion for a protective order is denied in whole or in part, the court may order that the parties against whom the motion is brought, provide or permit the discovery against which the protection was sought on those terms and conditions that are just.

(d) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion for a protective order under this section, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2034.250 continues the first paragraph of former Section 2034(e) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second paragraph of former Section 2034(e) (including items (1)-(6)) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (c) continues the next-to-last paragraph of former Section 2034(e) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the last paragraph of former Section 2034(e) without substantive change.

§ 2034.260. Manner of exchanging expert witness information

2034.260. (a) All parties who have appeared in the action shall exchange information concerning expert witnesses in writing on or before the date of exchange specified in the demand. The exchange of information may occur at a meeting of the attorneys for the parties involved or by a mailing on or before the date of exchange.

(b) The exchange of expert witness information shall include either of the following:

(1) A list setting forth the name and address of any person whose expert opinion that party expects to offer in evidence at the trial.

(2) A statement that the party does not presently intend to offer the testimony of any expert witness.

(c) If any witness on the list is an expert as described in subdivision (b) of Section 2034.210, the exchange shall also include or be accompanied by an expert witness declaration signed only by the attorney for the party designating the expert, or by that party if that party has no attorney. This

declaration shall be under penalty of perjury and shall contain:

(1) A brief narrative statement of the qualifications of each expert.

(2) A brief narrative statement of the general substance of the testimony that the expert is expected to give.

(3) A representation that the expert has agreed to testify at the trial.

(4) A representation that the expert will be sufficiently familiar with the pending action to submit to a meaningful oral deposition concerning the specific testimony, including any opinion and its basis, that the expert is expected to give at trial.

(5) A statement of the expert's hourly and daily fee for providing deposition testimony and for consulting with the retaining attorney.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2034.260 continues the introductory paragraph of former Section 2034(f) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2034(f)(1) (including items (A) and (B)) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues former Section 2034(f)(2) (including items (A)-(E)) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2034.270. Exchange of reports and writings

2034.270. If a demand for an exchange of information concerning expert trial witnesses includes a demand for production of reports and writings as described in subdivision (c) of Section 2034.210, all parties shall produce and exchange, at the place and on the date specified in the demand, all discoverable reports and writings, if any, made by any designated expert described in subdivision (b) of Section 2034.210.

Comment. Section 2034.270 continues former Section 2034(g) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2034.280. Supplemental expert witness list

2034.280. (a) Within 20 days after the exchange described in Section 2034.260, any party who engaged in the exchange may submit a supplemental expert witness list containing the name and address of any experts who will express an opinion on a subject to be covered by an expert designated by an adverse party to the exchange, if the party supplementing an expert witness list has not previously retained an expert to testify on that subject.

(b) This supplemental list shall be accompanied by an expert witness declaration under subdivision (c) of Section 2034.260 concerning those additional experts, and by all discoverable reports and writings, if any, made by those additional experts.

(c) The party shall also make those experts available immediately for a deposition under Article 3 (commencing with Section 2034.410), which deposition may be taken even though the time limit for discovery under Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 2024.010) has expired.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2034.280 continues the first sentence of former Section 2034(h) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2034(h) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2034(h) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2034.290. Retention of original demand for exchange of expert witness information and original response

2034.290. (a) A demand for an exchange of information concerning expert trial witnesses, and any expert witness lists and declarations exchanged shall not be filed with the court.

(b) The party demanding the exchange shall retain both the original of the demand, with the original proof of service affixed, and the original of all expert witness lists and declarations exchanged in response to the demand until six

months after final disposition of the action. At that time, all originals may be destroyed unless the court, on motion of any party and for good cause shown, orders that the originals be preserved for a longer period.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), a demand for exchange of information concerning expert trial witnesses, and all expert witness lists and declarations exchanged in response to it, shall be lodged with the court when their contents become relevant to an issue in any pending matter in the action.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2034.290 continues the first sentence of former Section 2034(n) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2034(n) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the fifth sentence of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(k) without substantive change.

§ 2034.300. Exclusion of expert opinion

2034.300. Except as provided in Section 2034.310 and in Articles 4 (commencing with Section 2034.610) and 5 (commencing with Section 2034.710), on objection of any party who has made a complete and timely compliance with Section 2034.260, the trial court shall exclude from evidence the expert opinion of any witness that is offered by any party who has unreasonably failed to do any of the following:

(a) List that witness as an expert under Section 2034.260.

(b) Submit an expert witness declaration.

(c) Produce reports and writings of expert witnesses under Section 2034.270.

(d) Make that expert available for a deposition under Article 3 (commencing with Section 2034.410).

Comment. Section 2034.300 continues former Section 2034(j) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2034.310. Calling expert not previously designated

2034.310. A party may call as a witness at trial an expert not previously designated by that party if either of the following conditions is satisfied:

(a) That expert has been designated by another party and has thereafter been deposed under Article 3 (commencing with Section 2034.410).

(b) That expert is called as a witness to impeach the testimony of an expert witness offered by any other party at the trial. This impeachment may include testimony to the falsity or nonexistence of any fact used as the foundation for any opinion by any other party's expert witness, but may not include testimony that contradicts the opinion.

Comment. Section 2034.310 continues former Section 2034(m) without substantive change.

Article 3. Deposition of Expert Witness

§ 2034.410. Deposition of expert witness

2034.410. On receipt of an expert witness list from a party, any other party may take the deposition of any person on the list. The procedures for taking oral and written depositions set forth in Chapters 9 (commencing with Section 2025.010), 10 (commencing with Section 2026.010), and 11 (commencing with Section 2028.010) apply to a deposition of a listed trial expert witness except as provided in this article.

Comment. Section 2034.410 continues the introductory paragraph of former Section 2034(i) without substantive change.

§ 2034.420. Place of expert witness deposition

2034.420. The deposition of any expert described in subdivision (b) of Section 2034.260 shall be taken at a place that is within 75 miles of the courthouse where the action is pending. On motion for a protective order by the party designating an expert witness, and on a showing of

exceptional hardship, the court may order that the deposition be taken at a more distant place from the courthouse.

Comment. Section 2034.420 continues former Section 2034(i)(1) without substantive change.

§ 2034.430. Fee for deposing expert witness

2034.430. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (f), this section applies to an expert witness, other than a party or an employee of a party, who is any of the following:

(1) An expert described in subdivision (b) of Section 2034.260.

(2) A treating physician and surgeon or other treating health care practitioner who is to be asked during the deposition to express opinion testimony, including opinion or factual testimony regarding the past or present diagnosis or prognosis made by the practitioner or the reasons for a particular treatment decision made by the practitioner, but not including testimony requiring only the reading of words and symbols contained in the relevant medical record or, if those words and symbols are not legible to the deponent, the approximation by the deponent of what those words or symbols are.

(3) An architect, professional engineer, or licensed land surveyor who was involved with the original project design or survey for which that person is asked to express an opinion within the person's expertise and relevant to the action or proceeding.

(b) A party desiring to depose an expert witness described in subdivision (a) shall pay the expert's reasonable and customary hourly or daily fee for any time spent at the deposition from the time noticed in the deposition subpoena, or from the time of the arrival of the expert witness should that time be later than the time noticed in the deposition subpoena, until the time the expert witness is dismissed from

the deposition, regardless of whether the expert is actually deposed by any party attending the deposition.

(c) If any counsel representing the expert or a nonnoticing party is late to the deposition, the expert's reasonable and customary hourly or daily fee for the time period determined from the time noticed in the deposition subpoena until the counsel's late arrival, shall be paid by that tardy counsel.

(d) Notwithstanding subdivision (c), the hourly or daily fee charged to the tardy counsel shall not exceed the fee charged to the party who retained the expert, except where the expert donated services to a charitable or other nonprofit organization.

(e) A daily fee shall only be charged for a full day of attendance at a deposition or where the expert was required by the deposing party to be available for a full day and the expert necessarily had to forego all business that the expert would otherwise have conducted that day but for the request that the expert be available all day for the scheduled deposition.

(f) In a worker's compensation case arising under Division 4 (commencing with Section 3201) or Division 4.5 (commencing with Section 6100) of the Labor Code, a party desiring to depose any expert on another party's expert witness list shall pay the fee under this section.

Comment. Subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 2034.430 continue the first sentence of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the second sentence of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(2) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the third sentence of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (e) continues the fourth sentence of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (f) continues the fifth sentence of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(2) without substantive change.

§ 2034.440. Other fees associated with deposition of expert witness

2034.440. The party designating an expert is responsible for any fee charged by the expert for preparing for a deposition and for traveling to the place of the deposition, as well as for any travel expenses of the expert.

Comment. Section 2034.440 continues the fourth sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(2) without substantive change.

§ 2034.450. Process for payment of fee for deposing expert witness

2034.450. (a) The party taking the deposition of an expert witness shall either accompany the service of the deposition notice with a tender of the expert's fee based on the anticipated length of the deposition, or tender that fee at the commencement of the deposition.

(b) The expert's fee shall be delivered to the attorney for the party designating the expert.

(c) If the deposition of the expert takes longer than anticipated, the party giving notice of the deposition shall pay the balance of the expert's fee within five days of receipt of an itemized statement from the expert.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2034.450 continues the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(2) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(2) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(2) without change.

§ 2034.460. Production of expert

2034.460. (a) The service of a proper deposition notice accompanied by the tender of the expert witness fee described in Section 2034.430 is effective to require the party employing or retaining the expert to produce the expert for the deposition.

(b) If the party noticing the deposition fails to tender the expert's fee under Section 2034.430, the expert shall not be deposed at that time unless the parties stipulate otherwise.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2034.460 continues the first sentence of former Section 2034(i)(3) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2034(i)(3) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

§ 2034.470. Motion to set compensation of expert

2034.470. (a) If a party desiring to take the deposition of an expert witness under this article deems that the hourly or daily fee of that expert for providing deposition testimony is unreasonable, that party may move for an order setting the compensation of that expert. Notice of this motion shall also be given to the expert.

(b) A motion under subdivision (a) shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040. In any attempt at an informal resolution under Section 2016.040, either the party or the expert shall provide the other with all of the following:

(1) Proof of the ordinary and customary fee actually charged and received by that expert for similar services provided outside the subject litigation.

(2) The total number of times the presently demanded fee has ever been charged and received by that expert.

(3) The frequency and regularity with which the presently demanded fee has been charged and received by that expert within the two-year period preceding the hearing on the motion.

(c) In addition to any other facts or evidence, the expert or the party designating the expert shall provide, and the court's determination as to the reasonableness of the fee shall be based on, proof of the ordinary and customary fee actually

charged and received by that expert for similar services provided outside the subject litigation.

(d) In an action filed after January 1, 1994, the expert or the party designating the expert shall also provide, and the court's determination as to the reasonableness of the fee shall also be based on, both of the following:

(1) The total number of times the presently demanded fee has ever been charged and received by that expert.

(2) The frequency and regularity with which the presently demanded fee has been charged and received by that expert within the two-year period preceding the hearing on the motion.

(e) The court may also consider the ordinary and customary fees charged by similar experts for similar services within the relevant community and any other factors the court deems necessary or appropriate to make its determination.

(f) Upon a determination that the fee demanded by that expert is unreasonable, and based upon the evidence and factors considered, the court shall set the fee of the expert providing testimony.

(g) The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to set the expert witness fee, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2034.470 continues the first and third sentences of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(4) without change, except to replace "subdivision" with "article."

Subdivision (b) continues the second and fourth sentences of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(4) without substantive change.

Subdivisions (c) and (d) continue the first and second sentences of the second paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(4) without substantive change.

Subdivision (e) continues the third sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(4) without change.

Subdivision (f) continues the third paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(4) without change.

Subdivision (g) continues the fourth paragraph of former Section 2034(i)(4) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Article 4. Motion To Augment or Amend Expert Witness List or Declaration

§ 2034.610. Motion to augment or amend expert witness list or declaration

2034.610. (a) On motion of any party who has engaged in a timely exchange of expert witness information, the court may grant leave to do either or both of the following:

(1) Augment that party's expert witness list and declaration by adding the name and address of any expert witness whom that party has subsequently retained.

(2) Amend that party's expert witness declaration with respect to the general substance of the testimony that an expert previously designated is expected to give.

(b) A motion under subdivision (a) shall be made at a sufficient time in advance of the time limit for the completion of discovery under Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 2024.010) to permit the deposition of any expert to whom the motion relates to be taken within that time limit. Under exceptional circumstances, the court may permit the motion to be made at a later time.

(c) The motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2034.610 continues the first sentence of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(k) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(k) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the fourth sentence of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(k) without substantive change.

§ 2034.620. Order on motion to augment or amend expert witness list or declaration

2034.620. The court shall grant leave to augment or amend an expert witness list or declaration only if all of the following conditions are satisfied:

(a) The court has taken into account the extent to which the opposing party has relied on the list of expert witnesses.

(b) The court has determined that any party opposing the motion will not be prejudiced in maintaining that party's action or defense on the merits.

(c) The court has determined either of the following:

(1) The moving party would not in the exercise of reasonable diligence have determined to call that expert witness or have decided to offer the different or additional testimony of that expert witness.

(2) The moving party failed to determine to call that expert witness, or to offer the different or additional testimony of that expert witness as a result of mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect, and the moving party has done both of the following:

(A) Sought leave to augment or amend promptly after deciding to call the expert witness or to offer the different or additional testimony.

(B) Promptly thereafter served a copy of the proposed expert witness information concerning the expert or the testimony described in Section 2034.260 on all other parties who have appeared in the action.

(d) Leave to augment or amend is conditioned on the moving party making the expert available immediately for a deposition under Article 3 (commencing with Section 2034.410), and on any other terms as may be just, including, but not limited to, leave to any party opposing the motion to designate additional expert witnesses or to elicit additional opinions from those previously designated, a continuance of the trial for a reasonable period of time, and the awarding of

costs and litigation expenses to any party opposing the motion.

Comment. The introductory clause and subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of Section 2034.620 continue the sixth sentence of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(k) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues the seventh sentence of the first paragraph of former Section 2034(k) without substantive change.

§ 2034.630. Monetary sanction for unsuccessfully making or opposing motion to augment or amend expert witness information

2034.630. The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to augment or amend expert witness information, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Section 2034.630 continues the second paragraph of former Section 2034(k) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Article 5. Motion To Submit Tardy
Expert Witness Information

§ 2034.710. Motion to submit tardy expert witness information

2034.710. (a) On motion of any party who has failed to submit expert witness information on the date specified in a demand for that exchange, the court may grant leave to submit that information on a later date.

(b) A motion under subdivision (a) shall be made a sufficient time in advance of the time limit for the completion of discovery under Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 2024.010) to permit the deposition of any expert to whom the motion relates to be taken within that time limit. Under

exceptional circumstances, the court may permit the motion to be made at a later time.

(c) The motion shall be accompanied by a meet and confer declaration under Section 2016.040.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2034.710 continues the first sentence of former Section 2034(*l*) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second and third sentences of former Section 2034(*l*) without substantive change.

Subdivision (c) continues the fourth sentence of former Section 2034(*l*) without substantive change.

§ 2034.720. Order on motion to submit tardy expert witness information

2034.720. The court shall grant leave to submit tardy expert witness information only if all of the following conditions are satisfied:

(a) The court has taken into account the extent to which the opposing party has relied on the absence of a list of expert witnesses.

(b) The court has determined that any party opposing the motion will not be prejudiced in maintaining that party's action or defense on the merits.

(c) The court has determined that the moving party did all of the following:

(1) Failed to submit the information as the result of mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect.

(2) Sought leave to submit the information promptly after learning of the mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect.

(3) Promptly thereafter served a copy of the proposed expert witness information described in Section 2034.260 on all other parties who have appeared in the action.

(d) The order is conditioned on the moving party making the expert available immediately for a deposition under Article 3 (commencing with Section 2034.410), and on any other terms as may be just, including, but not limited to, leave

to any party opposing the motion to designate additional expert witnesses or to elicit additional opinions from those previously designated, a continuance of the trial for a reasonable period of time, and the awarding of costs and litigation expenses to any party opposing the motion.

Comment. The introductory clause and subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of Section 2034.720 continue the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2034(*l*) without substantive change.

Subdivision (d) continues the second sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2034(*l*) without substantive change.

§ 2034.730. Monetary sanction for unsuccessfully making or opposing motion to submit tardy expert witness information

2034.730. The court shall impose a monetary sanction under Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010) against any party, person, or attorney who unsuccessfully makes or opposes a motion to submit tardy expert witness information, unless it finds that the one subject to the sanction acted with substantial justification or that other circumstances make the imposition of the sanction unjust.

Comment. Section 2034.730 continues the third paragraph of former Section 2034(*l*) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

CHAPTER 19. PERPETUATION OF
TESTIMONY OR PRESERVATION OF
EVIDENCE BEFORE FILING ACTION

§ 2035.010. Perpetuation of testimony or preservation of evidence before filing action

2035.010. (a) One who expects to be a party to any action that may be cognizable in any court of the State of California, whether as a plaintiff, or as a defendant, or in any other capacity, may obtain discovery within the scope delimited by Chapters 2 (commencing with Section 2017.010) and 3 (commencing with Section 2017.710), and subject to the restrictions set forth in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section

2019.010), for the purpose of perpetuating that party's own testimony or that of another natural person or organization, or of preserving evidence for use in the event an action is subsequently filed.

(b) One shall not employ the procedures of this chapter for the purpose either of ascertaining the possible existence of a cause of action or a defense to it, or of identifying those who might be made parties to an action not yet filed.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2035.010 continues the first sentence of former Section 2035(a) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2035(a) without change, except to replace "section" with "chapter."

§ 2035.020. Methods of discovery

2035.020. The methods available for discovery conducted for the purposes set forth in Section 2035.010 are all of the following:

- (a) Oral and written depositions.
- (b) Inspections of documents, things, and places.
- (c) Physical and mental examinations.

Comment. Section 2035.020 continues former Section 2035(b) without substantive change.

§ 2035.030. Petition

2035.030. (a) One who desires to perpetuate testimony or preserve evidence for the purposes set forth in Section 2035.010 shall file a verified petition in the superior court of the county of the residence of at least one expected adverse party, or, if no expected adverse party is a resident of the State of California, in the superior court of a county where the action or proceeding may be filed.

(b) The petition shall be titled in the name of the one who desires the perpetuation of testimony or the preservation of evidence. The petition shall set forth all of the following:

(1) The expectation that the petitioner will be a party to an action cognizable in a court of the State of California.

(2) The present inability of the petitioner either to bring that action or to cause it to be brought.

(3) The subject matter of the expected action and the petitioner's involvement.

(4) The particular discovery methods described in Section 2035.020 that the petitioner desires to employ.

(5) The facts that the petitioner desires to establish by the proposed discovery.

(6) The reasons for desiring to perpetuate or preserve these facts before an action has been filed.

(7) The name or a description of those whom the petitioner expects to be adverse parties so far as known.

(8) The name and address of those from whom the discovery is to be sought.

(9) The substance of the information expected to be elicited from each of those from whom discovery is being sought.

(c) The petition shall request the court to enter an order authorizing the petitioner to engage in discovery by the described methods for the purpose of perpetuating the described testimony or preserving the described evidence.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2035.030 continues former Section 2035(c) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (b) continues the first paragraph (including items (1)-(9)) of former Section 2035(d) without change, except to conform the cross-reference.

Subdivision (c) continues the last paragraph of former Section 2035(d) without change.

§ 2035.040. Service of notice of petition

2035.040. (a) The petitioner shall cause service of a notice of the petition under Section 2035.030 to be made on each natural person or organization named in the petition as an expected adverse party. This service shall be made in the same manner provided for the service of a summons.

(b) The service of the notice shall be accompanied by a copy of the petition. The notice shall state that the petitioner will apply to the court at a time and place specified in the notice for the order requested in the petition.

(c) This service shall be effected at least 20 days prior to the date specified in the notice for the hearing on the petition.

(d) If after the exercise of due diligence, the petitioner is unable to cause service to be made on any expected adverse party named in the petition, the court in which the petition is filed shall make an order for service by publication.

(e) If any expected adverse party served by publication does not appear at the hearing, the court shall appoint an attorney to represent that party for all purposes, including the cross-examination of any person whose testimony is taken by deposition. The court shall order that the petitioner pay the reasonable fees and expenses of any attorney so appointed.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2035.040 continues the first and second sentences of former Section 2035(e) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the third and fourth sentences of former Section 2035(e) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the fifth sentence of former Section 2035(e) without change.

Subdivision (d) continues the first sentence of the second paragraph of former Section 2035(e) without change.

Subdivision (e) continues the second and third sentences of the second paragraph of former Section 2035(e) without change.

§ 2035.050. Court order

2035.050. (a) If the court determines that all or part of the discovery requested under this chapter may prevent a failure or delay of justice, it shall make an order authorizing that discovery.

(b) The order shall identify any witness whose deposition may be taken, and any documents, things, or places that may be inspected, and any person whose physical or mental condition may be examined.

(c) Any authorized depositions, inspections, and physical or mental examinations shall then be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this title relating to those methods of discovery in actions that have been filed.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2035.050 continues the first sentence of former Section 2035(f) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2035(f) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2035(f) without change, except to replace “article” with “title.”

§ 2035.060. Use of presuit deposition to perpetuate testimony

2035.060. If a deposition to perpetuate testimony has been taken either under the provisions of this chapter, or under comparable provisions of the laws of another state, or the federal courts, or a foreign nation, that deposition may be used, in any action involving the same subject matter that is brought in a court of the State of California, in accordance with Section 2025.620 against any party, or the successor in interest of any party, named in the petition as an expected adverse party.

Comment. Section 2035.060 continues former Section 2035(g) without change, except to replace “section” with “chapter” and to conform the cross-reference.

CHAPTER 20. PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY OR PRESERVATION OF INFORMATION PENDING APPEAL

§ 2036.010. Perpetuation of testimony or preservation of information pending appeal

2036.010. If an appeal has been taken from a judgment entered by any court of the State of California, or if the time for taking an appeal has not expired, a party may obtain discovery within the scope delimited by Chapters 2 (commencing with Section 2017.010) and 3 (commencing

with Section 2017.710), and subject to the restrictions set forth in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 2019.010), for the purpose of perpetuating testimony or preserving information for use in the event of further proceedings in that court.

Comment. Section 2036.010 continues former Section 2036(a) without change, except to conform the cross-references.

§ 2036.020. Methods of discovery

2036.020. The methods available for discovery for the purpose set forth in Section 2036.010 are all of the following:

- (a) Oral and written depositions.
- (b) Inspections of documents, things, and places.
- (c) Physical and mental examinations.

Comment. Section 2036.020 continues former Section 2036(b) without substantive change.

§ 2036.030. Motion for leave to conduct discovery pending appeal

2036.030. (a) A party who desires to obtain discovery pending appeal shall obtain leave of the court that entered the judgment. This motion shall be made on the same notice to and service of parties as is required for discovery sought in an action pending in that court.

(b) The motion for leave to conduct discovery pending appeal shall set forth all of the following:

- (1) The names and addresses of the natural persons or organizations from whom the discovery is being sought.
- (2) The particular discovery methods described in Section 2036.020 for which authorization is being sought.
- (3) The reasons for perpetuating testimony or preserving evidence.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2036.030 continues former Section 2036(c) without change.

Subdivision (b) continues former Section 2036(d) without substantive change.

§ 2036.040. Court order

2036.040. (a) If the court determines that all or part of the discovery requested under this chapter may prevent a failure or delay of justice in the event of further proceedings in the action in that court, it shall make an order authorizing that discovery.

(b) The order shall identify any witness whose deposition may be taken, and any documents, things, or places that may be inspected, and any person whose physical or mental condition may be examined.

(c) Any authorized depositions, inspections, and physical and mental examinations shall then be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this title relating to these methods of discovery in a pending action.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 2036.040 continues the first sentence of former Section 2036(e) without substantive change.

Subdivision (b) continues the second sentence of former Section 2036(e) without change.

Subdivision (c) continues the third sentence of former Section 2036(e) without change, except to replace “article” with “title.”

§ 2036.050. Use of deposition to perpetuate testimony pending appeal

2036.050. If a deposition to perpetuate testimony has been taken under the provisions of this chapter, it may be used in any later proceeding in accordance with Section 2025.620.

Comment. Section 2036.050 continues former Section 2036(f) without change, except to replace “section” with “chapter” and to conform the cross-reference.

UNCODIFIED**Uncodified (added). Effect of act**

SEC. _____. Nothing in this act is intended to substantively change the law of civil discovery.

Uncodified (added). Operative date

SEC. _____. This act becomes operative on July 1, 2005.

CONFORMING REVISIONS

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE

Bus. & Prof. Code § 6202 (amended). Disclosure of attorney-client communication or attorney work product

SEC. _____. Section 6202 of the Business and Professions Code is amended to read:

6202. The provisions of Article 3 (commencing with Section 950) of Chapter 4 of Division 8 of the Evidence Code shall not prohibit the disclosure of any relevant communication, nor shall the provisions of ~~Section 2018~~ *Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010) of Title 4 of Part 4* of the Code of Civil Procedure be construed to prohibit the disclosure of any relevant work product of the attorney in connection with: (a) an arbitration hearing or mediation pursuant to this article; (b) a trial after arbitration; or (c) judicial confirmation, correction, or vacation of an arbitration award. In no event shall such disclosure be deemed a waiver of the confidential character of such matters for any other purpose.

Comment. Section 6202 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Bus. & Prof. Code § 17083 (amended). Deposition and production of documents

SEC. _____. Section 17083 of the Business and Professions Code is amended to read:

17083. The testimony of any witness in any action brought under this chapter may be taken by deposition ~~even though the case is not one specified in Section 2021 of the Code of Civil Procedure, but otherwise the provisions of Part 4, Title 3, Chapter 3 of~~ *The provisions of Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 2002) of Title 3 of Part 4 of, and the provisions*

of Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure are applicable to the witness, his testimony and the deposition.

In addition, the books and records of any party, or of any such witness, may be subpoenaed into court and introduced into evidence, or introduced, by reference, into evidence, and may be required to be produced at the taking of the deposition of any party or of any such witness and there inquired into.

Comment. Section 17083 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery. The reference to former Code of Civil Procedure Section 2021 is not continued, because that provision was repealed in 1957 and its substance was not continued. See 1939 Cal. Stat. ch. 195, § 1 (former Code Civ. Proc. § 2021, as it existed when Bus. & Prof. Code § 17083 was enacted in 1941); 1957 Cal. Stat. ch. 1904, § 1 (repealing former Code Civ. Proc. § 2021).

Bus. & Prof. Code § 17550.47 (amended). Claim filed with Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation

SEC. _____. Section 17550.47 of the Business and Professions Code is amended to read:

17550.47. (a)(1) Any person aggrieved who suffers a loss of more than fifty dollars (\$50) of amounts paid for air or sea transportation or travel services may file a claim with the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation by filing a claim form as required by Section 17550.46 and paying, by check or money order, a processing fee to the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation in the amount of thirty-five dollars (\$35). Any check for the processing fee that is returned unpaid to the corporation by the financial institution upon which it is drawn shall be returned to the claimant and the claim shall be rejected for filing. Any claimant whose claim is rejected may resubmit his or her claim upon payment of a processing fee of fifty dollars (\$50).

(2) Any processing fee required by paragraph (1) shall be nonrefundable except where (A) a claim is denied on the basis as set forth in the statement of decision that either the seller of

travel, at the time of sale, was not a participant in the Travel Consumer Restitution Fund or the seller of travel was not registered, or (B) the claim is granted in whole or in part. In either case, the processing fee shall be refunded to the person aggrieved upon denial or upon payment of the claim, whichever is applicable.

(3) In no event shall a person aggrieved have more than one year after the scheduled date of completion of travel within which to file a claim with the Travel Consumer Restitution Fund.

(b) A person aggrieved may recover from the Travel Consumer Restitution Fund an amount not to exceed fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) per person aggrieved, not to exceed the amount paid to the participant by or on behalf of the person aggrieved for the transportation or travel services. Payments from the restitution fund shall be limited to restitution for sums paid for transportation or travel services and shall not include any other amounts, including, but not limited to, payment for lost wages, pain and suffering, emotional distress, travel insurance, lost luggage, or any consequential damages. The person aggrieved shall not be entitled to receive attorney's fees in connection with a filed claim or on appeal.

(c) All claims are to be decided on the written record before the corporation, with no hearing to be held. The record shall consist of a fully executed and complete claim form, any other documentation submitted by the claimant or the participant, and any documents or reports submitted by staff or the designated representative of the office of the Attorney General. Claims are to be decided within 45 days of receipt unless (1) the designated representative of the office of the Attorney General requests a continuance to obtain and submit information, or (2) the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation determines that additional information or

documentation is required to decide the claim. In either case, the claim shall be decided within 45 days of receipt of all additional information or documentation. A claim not decided timely shall be deemed granted.

(d) Whenever the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation denies a claim in whole or in part, it shall provide to the claimant a written statement of decision setting forth the factual and legal basis for the denial.

(e) A claimant may request reconsideration of an adverse decision of the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation by mailing a written request, accompanied by a processing fee of fifty dollars (\$50) paid by check or money order, within 20 days of the date a notice of denial and statement of decision was mailed to the claimant. Any check for the processing fee that is returned unpaid to the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation by the financial institution upon which it is drawn shall be returned to the claimant and the request for reconsideration shall not be determined until the claimant has paid the fifty dollar (\$50) processing fee.

(f) The Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation shall, within 60 days of receipt of the request, either decide the request or advise the claimant that additional information or documentation is needed, and, if the decision is a denial in whole or in part, it shall provide to the claimant and seller of travel a written statement of decision setting forth the factual and legal basis for the decision. No appeal may be taken pursuant to subdivision (g) until reconsideration has been requested and decided. The claimant shall not be entitled to any attorney's fees incurred in connection with presentation of a claim or request for reconsideration.

(g) No decision of the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation granting or denying a claim in whole or part shall be subject to review or appeal except as provided in this section. A claimant may seek review of the denial, in whole

or part, of a claim by filing a notice of appeal after having served the notice by mail on the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation. The notice of appeal shall be filed and served on the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation not later than 30 days after a written statement of decision on a request for reconsideration has been mailed to the claimant. The notice of appeal from a decision of the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation shall be filed with the clerk of the superior court either in the county in which the principal place of business of the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation is located, or in the county in which the claimant was a resident at the time the claimant purchased the transportation or travel services in dispute.

(h) The claimant shall pay the same filing fee as is required for appeals from small claims court. The Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation shall file its response and the record of the claim before the corporation with the clerk of the superior court within 30 days of the day the notice of appeal was served on the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation.

(i) Upon the filing of the record the clerk of the court shall schedule a hearing for the earliest available time and shall mail written notice of the hearing at least 14 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(j) The hearing on appeal shall be limited to the record before the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation and any relevant evidence that could not have been with reasonable diligence submitted previously to the corporation. The reviewing court shall affirm the decision if it is supported by substantial evidence in light of the entire record. The pretrial discovery procedures described in ~~subdivision (a) of Section 2019~~ *Section 2019.010* of the Code of Civil Procedure are not permitted, there is no right to trial by jury, and the decision of the superior court shall be appealable by either party. No money may be claimed from or paid by the Travel Consumer

Restitution Fund except in accordance with the provisions and procedures set forth in this article. No provision herein shall limit or otherwise affect those remedies as may be available against persons or entities other than the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation.

(k) If the claimant prevails in whole or in part on an appeal, the claimant shall not be entitled to an award in excess of the amount of the original claim.

(l) Any claim awarded by the corporation shall be paid promptly by the trustee of the restitution fund when the time for appeal has passed. Any judgment on appeal shall be paid promptly by the trustee of the restitution fund whenever the judgment becomes final. If there should be insufficient funds to pay a claim when otherwise due, claims shall be paid in the order received. If the Travel Consumer Restitution Corporation ceases to operate pursuant to the terms of Section 17550.52, any remaining trust funds shall be allocated on a pro rata basis to claims accruing prior to the corporation ceasing to operate, after payment of outstanding debts and liabilities as provided in Section 17550.57.

(m) A claim shall require a majority of at least three affirmative votes for denial, otherwise it shall be deemed granted.

(n)(1) A director shall not participate in the decision of a claim if the director has a financial interest in the outcome of the decision, has a financial interest in or is employed by the seller of travel that is the subject of the claim, or has any familial relationship or close personal friendship with either the claimant or any owner, officer, director, or manager of the seller of travel that is the subject of the claim.

(2) The director shall disclose to the other directors before a claim is considered all matters that disqualify the director from participating in the decision of the claim as described in paragraph (1).

Comment. Subdivision (j) of Section 17550.47 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

☞ **Note.** This amendment incorporates legislation enacted in 2003. See 2003 Cal. Stat. ch. 196, § 12 (SB 736 (Speier)).

CIVIL CODE

Civ. Code § 47 (amended). Privileged publication or broadcast

SEC. _____. Section 47 of the Civil Code is amended to read:

47. A privileged publication or broadcast is one made:

(a) In the proper discharge of an official duty.

(b) In any (1) legislative proceeding, (2) judicial proceeding, (3) in any other official proceeding authorized by law, or (4) in the initiation or course of any other proceeding authorized by law and reviewable pursuant to Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 1084) of Title 1 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, except as follows:

(1) An allegation or averment contained in any pleading or affidavit filed in an action for marital dissolution or legal separation made of or concerning a person by or against whom no affirmative relief is prayed in the action shall not be a privileged publication or broadcast as to the person making the allegation or averment within the meaning of this section unless the pleading is verified or affidavit sworn to, and is made without malice, by one having reasonable and probable cause for believing the truth of the allegation or averment and unless the allegation or averment is material and relevant to the issues in the action.

(2) This subdivision does not make privileged any communication made in furtherance of an act of intentional destruction or alteration of physical evidence undertaken for the purpose of depriving a party to litigation of the use of that evidence, whether or not the content of the communication is the subject of a subsequent publication or broadcast which is

privileged pursuant to this section. As used in this paragraph, “physical evidence” means evidence specified in Section 250 of the Evidence Code or evidence that is property of any type specified in ~~Section 2031~~ *Chapter 14 (commencing with Section 2031.010) of Title 4 of Part 4* of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(3) This subdivision does not make privileged any communication made in a judicial proceeding knowingly concealing the existence of an insurance policy or policies.

(4) A recorded lis pendens is not a privileged publication unless it identifies an action previously filed with a court of competent jurisdiction which affects the title or right of possession of real property, as authorized or required by law.

(c) In a communication, without malice, to a person interested therein, (1) by one who is also interested, or (2) by one who stands in such a relation to the person interested as to afford a reasonable ground for supposing the motive for the communication to be innocent, or (3) who is requested by the person interested to give the information. This subdivision applies to and includes a communication concerning the job performance or qualifications of an applicant for employment, based upon credible evidence, made without malice, by a current or former employer of the applicant to, and upon request of, one whom the employer reasonably believes is a prospective employer of the applicant. This subdivision authorizes a current or former employer, or the employer’s agent, to answer whether or not the employer would rehire a current or former employee. This subdivision shall not apply to a communication concerning the speech or activities of an applicant for employment if the speech or activities are constitutionally protected, or otherwise protected by Section 527.3 of the Code of Civil Procedure or any other provision of law.

(d)(1) By a fair and true report in, or a communication to, a public journal, of (A) a judicial, (B) legislative, or (C) other public official proceeding, or (D) of anything said in the course thereof, or (E) of a verified charge or complaint made by any person to a public official, upon which complaint a warrant has been issued.

(2) Nothing in paragraph (1) shall make privileged any communication to a public journal that does any of the following:

(A) Violates Rule 5-120 of the State Bar Rules of Professional Conduct.

(B) Breaches a court order.

(C) Violates any requirement of confidentiality imposed by law.

(e) By a fair and true report of (1) the proceedings of a public meeting, if the meeting was lawfully convened for a lawful purpose and open to the public, or (2) the publication of the matter complained of was for the public benefit.

Comment. Subdivision (b) of Section 47 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Code Civ. Proc. § 93 (amended). Case questionnaire

SEC. _____. Section 93 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

93. (a) The plaintiff *plaintiff* has the option to serve case questionnaires with the complaint, using forms approved by the Judicial Council. The questionnaires served shall include a completed copy of the plaintiff's completed case questionnaire, and a blank copy of the defendant's case questionnaire.

(b) Any defendant upon whom a case questionnaire is served shall serve a completed defendant's case questionnaire upon the requesting plaintiff with the answer.

(c) The case questionnaire shall be designed to elicit fundamental information about each party's case, including names and addresses of all witnesses with knowledge of any relevant facts, a list of all documents relevant to the case, a statement of the nature and amount of damages, and information covering insurance coverages, injuries and treating physicians. The Judicial Council shall design and develop forms for case questionnaires.

(d) Approved forms shall be made available by the clerk of the court.

(e) If a party on whom a case questionnaire has been served under subdivision (a) or (b) fails to serve a timely or a complete response to that questionnaire, the party serving the questionnaire may move for an order compelling a response or a further response and for a monetary sanction under ~~Section 2023 Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4. If a party then fails to obey an order compelling a response or a further response, the court may make those orders that are just, including the imposition of an issue sanction, an evidence sanction, or a terminating sanction under ~~Section 2023 Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4. In lieu of or in addition to that sanction, the court may impose a monetary sanction under ~~Section 2023 Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 2023.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4.

Comment. Subdivision (e) of Section 93 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 94 (amended). Discovery in economic litigation case

SEC. _____. Section 94 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

94. Discovery is permitted only to the extent provided by this section and Section 95. This discovery shall comply with the notice and format requirements of the particular method

of discovery, as provided in ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)~~ of Part 4. As to each adverse party, a party may use the following forms of discovery:

(a) Any combination of 35 of the following:

(1) Interrogatories (with no subparts) under ~~Section 2030 Chapter 13 (commencing with Section 2030.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4.

(2) Demands to produce documents or things under ~~Section 2031 Chapter 14 (commencing with Section 2031.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4.

(3) Requests for admission (with no subparts) under ~~Section 2033 Chapter 16 (commencing with Section 2033.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4.

(b) One oral or written deposition under ~~Sections 2025 to 2028, inclusive Chapters 9 (commencing with Section 2025.010), 10 (commencing with Section 2026.010), and 11 (commencing with Section 2028.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4.

(c) Any party may serve on any person a deposition subpoena duces tecum requiring the person served to mail copies of documents, books or records to the party's counsel at a specified address, along with an affidavit complying with Section 1561 of the Evidence Code.

The party who issued the deposition subpoena shall mail a copy of the response to any other party who tenders the reasonable cost of copying it.

(d) Physical and mental examinations under ~~Section 2032 Chapter 15 (commencing with Section 2032.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4.

(e) The identity of expert witnesses under ~~Section 2034 Chapter 18 (commencing with Section 2034.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4.

Comment. Section 94 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 116.310 (amended). Pleading and discovery in small claims action

SEC. _____. Section 116.310 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

116.310. (a) No formal pleading other than the claim described in Section 116.320 or 116.360, is necessary to initiate a small claims action.

(b) The pretrial discovery procedures described in ~~subdivision (a) of Section 2019~~ *Section 2019.010* are not permitted in small claims actions.

Comment. Subdivision (b) of Section 116.310 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

☞ **Note.** This amendment incorporates legislation enacted in 2003. See 2003 Cal. Stat. ch. 149, § 5 (SB 79 (Committee on Judiciary)).

Code Civ. Proc. § 116.770 (amended). Hearing on appeal in small claims action

SEC. _____. Section 116.770 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

116.770. (a) The appeal to the superior court shall consist of a new hearing before a judicial officer other than the judicial officer who heard the action in the small claims division.

(b) The hearing on an appeal to the superior court shall be conducted informally. The pretrial discovery procedures described in ~~subdivision (a) of Section 2019~~ *Section 2019.010* are not permitted, no party has a right to a trial by jury, and no tentative decision or statement of decision is required.

(c) Article 5 (commencing with Section 116.510) on hearings in the small claims court applies in hearings on appeal in the superior court, except that attorneys may participate.

(d) The scope of the hearing shall include the claims of all parties who were parties to the small claims action at the time the notice of appeal was filed. The hearing shall include the claim of a defendant that was heard in the small claims court.

(e) The clerk of the superior court shall schedule the hearing for the earliest available time and shall mail written notice of the hearing to the parties at least 14 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(f) The Judicial Council may prescribe by rule the practice and procedure on appeal and the time and manner in which the record on appeal shall be prepared and filed.

Comment. Subdivision (b) of Section 116.770 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 437c (amended). Summary judgment motion

SEC. _____. Section 437c of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

437c. (a) Any party may move for summary judgment in any action or proceeding if it is contended that the action has no merit or that there is no defense to the action or proceeding. The motion may be made at any time after 60 days have elapsed since the general appearance in the action or proceeding of each party against whom the motion is directed or at any earlier time after the general appearance that the court, with or without notice and upon good cause shown, may direct. Notice of the motion and supporting papers shall be served on all other parties to the action at least 75 days before the time appointed for hearing. However, if the notice is served by mail, the required 75-day period of notice shall be increased by five days if the place of address is within the State of California, 10 days if the place of address is outside the State of California but within the United States, and 20 days if the place of address is outside the United States, and if the notice is served by facsimile transmission, Express Mail, or another method of delivery providing for overnight delivery, the required 75-day period of notice shall be increased by two court days. The motion shall be heard no later than 30 days before the date of trial, unless the court for good cause orders otherwise. The filing of the motion shall

not extend the time within which a party must otherwise file a responsive pleading.

(b)(1) The motion shall be supported by affidavits, declarations, admissions, answers to interrogatories, depositions, and matters of which judicial notice shall or may be taken. The supporting papers shall include a separate statement setting forth plainly and concisely all material facts which the moving party contends are undisputed. Each of the material facts stated shall be followed by a reference to the supporting evidence. The failure to comply with this requirement of a separate statement may in the court's discretion constitute a sufficient ground for denial of the motion.

(2) Any opposition to the motion shall be served and filed not less than 14 days preceding the noticed or continued date of hearing, unless the court for good cause orders otherwise. The opposition, where appropriate, shall consist of affidavits, declarations, admissions, answers to interrogatories, depositions, and matters of which judicial notice shall or may be taken.

(3) The opposition papers shall include a separate statement that responds to each of the material facts contended by the moving party to be undisputed, indicating whether the opposing party agrees or disagrees that those facts are undisputed. The statement also shall set forth plainly and concisely any other material facts that the opposing party contends are disputed. Each material fact contended by the opposing party to be disputed shall be followed by a reference to the supporting evidence. Failure to comply with this requirement of a separate statement may constitute a sufficient ground, in the court's discretion, for granting the motion.

(4) Any reply to the opposition shall be served and filed by the moving party not less than five days preceding the noticed

or continued date of hearing, unless the court for good cause orders otherwise.

(5) Evidentiary objections not made at the hearing shall be deemed waived.

(6) Except for subdivision (c) of Section 1005 relating to the method of service of opposition and reply papers, Sections 1005 and 1013, extending the time within which a right may be exercised or an act may be done, do not apply to this section.

(7) Any incorporation by reference of matter in the court's file shall set forth with specificity the exact matter to which reference is being made and shall not incorporate the entire file.

(c) The motion for summary judgment shall be granted if all the papers submitted show that there is no triable issue as to any material fact and that the moving party is entitled to a judgment as a matter of law. In determining whether the papers show that there is no triable issue as to any material fact the court shall consider all of the evidence set forth in the papers, except that to which objections have been made and sustained by the court, and all inferences reasonably deducible from the evidence, except summary judgment may not be granted by the court based on inferences reasonably deducible from the evidence, if contradicted by other inferences or evidence, which raise a triable issue as to any material fact.

(d) Supporting and opposing affidavits or declarations shall be made by any person on personal knowledge, shall set forth admissible evidence, and shall show affirmatively that the affiant is competent to testify to the matters stated in the affidavits or declarations. Any objections based on the failure to comply with the requirements of this subdivision shall be made at the hearing or shall be deemed waived.

(e) If a party is otherwise entitled to a summary judgment pursuant to this section, summary judgment may not be denied on grounds of credibility or for want of cross-examination of witnesses furnishing affidavits or declarations in support of the summary judgment, except that summary judgment may be denied in the discretion of the court, where the only proof of a material fact offered in support of the summary judgment is an affidavit or declaration made by an individual who was the sole witness to that fact; or where a material fact is an individual's state of mind, or lack thereof, and that fact is sought to be established solely by the individual's affirmation thereof.

(f) (1) A party may move for summary adjudication as to one or more causes of action within an action, one or more affirmative defenses, one or more claims for damages, or one or more issues of duty, if that party contends that the cause of action has no merit or that there is no affirmative defense thereto, or that there is no merit to an affirmative defense as to any cause of action, or both, or that there is no merit to a claim for damages, as specified in Section 3294 of the Civil Code, or that one or more defendants either owed or did not owe a duty to the plaintiff or plaintiffs. A motion for summary adjudication shall be granted only if it completely disposes of a cause of action, an affirmative defense, a claim for damages, or an issue of duty.

(2) A motion for summary adjudication may be made by itself or as an alternative to a motion for summary judgment and shall proceed in all procedural respects as a motion for summary judgment. However, a party may not move for summary judgment based on issues asserted in a prior motion for summary adjudication and denied by the court, unless that party establishes to the satisfaction of the court, newly discovered facts or circumstances or a change of law

supporting the issues reasserted in the summary judgment motion.

(g) Upon the denial of a motion for summary judgment, on the ground that there is a triable issue as to one or more material facts, the court shall, by written or oral order, specify one or more material facts raised by the motion as to which the court has determined there exists a triable controversy. This determination shall specifically refer to the evidence proffered in support of and in opposition to the motion which indicates that a triable controversy exists. Upon the grant of a motion for summary judgment, on the ground that there is no triable issue of material fact, the court shall, by written or oral order, specify the reasons for its determination. The order shall specifically refer to the evidence proffered in support of, and if applicable in opposition to, the motion which indicates that no triable issue exists. The court shall also state its reasons for any other determination. The court shall record its determination by court reporter or written order.

(h) If it appears from the affidavits submitted in opposition to a motion for summary judgment or summary adjudication or both that facts essential to justify opposition may exist but cannot, for reasons stated, then be presented, the court shall deny the motion, or order a continuance to permit affidavits to be obtained or discovery to be had or may make any other order as may be just. The application to continue the motion to obtain necessary discovery may also be made by ex parte motion at any time on or before the date the opposition response to the motion is due.

(i) If, after granting a continuance to allow specified additional discovery, the court determines that the party seeking summary judgment has unreasonably failed to allow the discovery to be conducted, the court shall grant a continuance to permit the discovery to go forward or deny the motion for summary judgment or summary adjudication. This

section does not affect or limit the ability of any party to compel discovery under the Civil Discovery Act (~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 3 Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4~~).

(j) If the court determines at any time that any of the affidavits are presented in bad faith or solely for purposes of delay, the court shall order the party presenting the affidavits to pay the other party the amount of the reasonable expenses which the filing of the affidavits caused the other party to incur. Sanctions may not be imposed pursuant to this subdivision, except on notice contained in a party's papers, or on the court's own noticed motion, and after an opportunity to be heard.

(k) Except when a separate judgment may properly be awarded in the action, no final judgment may be entered on a motion for summary judgment prior to the termination of the action, but the final judgment shall, in addition to any matters determined in the action, award judgment as established by the summary proceeding herein provided for.

(l) In actions which arise out of an injury to the person or to property, if a motion for summary judgment was granted on the basis that the defendant was without fault, no other defendant during trial, over plaintiff's objection, may attempt to attribute fault to or comment on the absence or involvement of the defendant who was granted the motion.

(m) (1) A summary judgment entered under this section is an appealable judgment as in other cases. Upon entry of any order pursuant to this section, except the entry of summary judgment, a party may, within 20 days after service upon him or her of a written notice of entry of the order, petition an appropriate reviewing court for a peremptory writ. If the notice is served by mail, the initial period within which to file the petition shall be increased by five days if the place of address is within the State of California, 10 days if the place

of address is outside the State of California but within the United States, and 20 days if the place of address is outside the United States. If the notice is served by facsimile transmission, Express Mail, or another method of delivery providing for overnight delivery, the initial period within which to file the petition shall be increased by two court days. The superior court may, for good cause, and prior to the expiration of the initial period, extend the time for one additional period not to exceed 10 days.

(2) Before a reviewing court affirms an order granting summary judgment or summary adjudication on a ground not relied upon by the trial court, the reviewing court shall afford the parties an opportunity to present their views on the issue by submitting supplemental briefs. The supplemental briefing may include an argument that additional evidence relating to that ground exists, but that the party has not had an adequate opportunity to present the evidence or to conduct discovery on the issue. The court may reverse or remand based upon the supplemental briefing to allow the parties to present additional evidence or to conduct discovery on the issue. If the court fails to allow supplemental briefing, a rehearing shall be ordered upon timely petition of any party.

(n) (1) If a motion for summary adjudication is granted, at the trial of the action, the cause or causes of action within the action, affirmative defense or defenses, claim for damages, or issue or issues of duty as to the motion which has been granted shall be deemed to be established and the action shall proceed as to the cause or causes of action, affirmative defense or defenses, claim for damages, or issue or issues of duty remaining.

(2) In the trial of the action, the fact that a motion for summary adjudication is granted as to one or more causes of action, affirmative defenses, claims for damages, or issues of duty within the action shall not operate to bar any cause of

action, affirmative defense, claim for damages, or issue of duty as to which summary adjudication was either not sought or denied.

(3) In the trial of an action, neither a party, nor a witness, nor the court shall comment upon the grant or denial of a motion for summary adjudication to a jury.

(o) A cause of action has no merit if either of the following exists:

(1) One or more of the elements of the cause of action cannot be separately established, even if that element is separately pleaded.

(2) A defendant establishes an affirmative defense to that cause of action.

(p) For purposes of motions for summary judgment and summary adjudication:

(1) A plaintiff or cross-complainant has met his or her burden of showing that there is no defense to a cause of action if that party has proved each element of the cause of action entitling the party to judgment on that cause of action. Once the plaintiff or cross-complainant has met that burden, the burden shifts to the defendant or cross-defendant to show that a triable issue of one or more material facts exists as to that cause of action or a defense thereto. The defendant or cross-defendant may not rely upon the mere allegations or denials of its pleadings to show that a triable issue of material fact exists but, instead, shall set forth the specific facts showing that a triable issue of material fact exists as to that cause of action or a defense thereto.

(2) A defendant or cross-defendant has met his or her burden of showing that a cause of action has no merit if that party has shown that one or more elements of the cause of action, even if not separately pleaded, cannot be established, or that there is a complete defense to that cause of action. Once the defendant or cross-defendant has met that burden,

the burden shifts to the plaintiff or cross-complainant to show that a triable issue of one or more material facts exists as to that cause of action or a defense thereto. The plaintiff or cross-complainant may not rely upon the mere allegations or denials of its pleadings to show that a triable issue of material fact exists but, instead, shall set forth the specific facts showing that a triable issue of material fact exists as to that cause of action or a defense thereto.

(q) This section does not extend the period for trial provided by Section 1170.5.

(r) Subdivisions (a) and (b) do not apply to actions brought pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 1159) of Title 3 of Part 3.

(s) For the purposes of this section, a change in law does not include a later enacted statute without retroactive application.

Comment. Subdivision (i) of Section 437c is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

☞ **Note.** This amendment incorporates legislation enacted in 2003. See 2003 Cal. Stat. ch. 62, § 24 (SB 600 (Committee on Judiciary)).

Code Civ. Proc. § 485.230 (amended). Discovery where court has issued right to attach order

SEC. _____. Section 485.230 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

485.230. Where a right to attach order has been issued by the court, a plaintiff may discover, through any means provided for by, and subject to the protections included in, ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Title 3~~ *Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)* of Part 4, the identity, location, and value of property in which the defendant has an interest.

Comment. Section 485.230 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 708.020 (amended). Written interrogatories propounded by judgment creditor

SEC. _____. Section 708.020 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

708.020. (a) The judgment creditor may propound written interrogatories to the judgment debtor, in the manner provided in ~~Section 2030 Chapter 13 (commencing with Section 2030.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4, requesting information to aid in enforcement of the money judgment. The judgment debtor shall answer the interrogatories in the manner and within the time provided by ~~Section 2030 Chapter 13 (commencing with Section 2030.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4.

(b) The judgment creditor may not serve interrogatories pursuant to this section within 120 days after the judgment debtor has responded to interrogatories previously served pursuant to this section or within 120 days after the judgment debtor has been examined pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 708.110), and the judgment debtor is not required to respond to any interrogatories so served.

(c) Interrogatories served pursuant to this section may be enforced, to the extent practicable, in the same manner as interrogatories in a civil action.

(d) The limitation provided by ~~Section 2030 Chapter 13 (commencing with Section 2030.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4 on the number of interrogatories that may be propounded applies to each set of interrogatories propounded from time to time pursuant to this section, but does not apply cumulatively to interrogatories propounded by the judgment creditor to the judgment debtor.

Comment. Subdivisions (a) and (d) of Section 708.020 are amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 708.030 (amended). Demand for production of documents and other discovery by judgment creditor

SEC. _____. Section 708.030 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

708.030. (a) The judgment creditor may demand that any judgment debtor produce and permit the party making the demand, or someone acting on that party's behalf, to inspect and to copy a document that is in the possession, custody, or control of the party on whom the demand is made in the manner provided in ~~Section 2031 Chapter 14 (commencing with Section 2031.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4, if the demand requests information to aid in enforcement of the money judgment. The judgment debtor shall respond and comply with the demand in the manner and within the time provided by ~~Section 2031 Chapter 14 (commencing with Section 2031.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4.

(b) The judgment creditor may not serve interrogatories or inspection demands pursuant to this section or Section 708.020 within 120 days after the judgment debtor has responded to the interrogatories or demands previously served pursuant to this section or Section 708.020, or within 120 days after the judgment debtor has been examined pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 708.110), and the judgment debtor is not required to respond to any discovery so served.

(c) Inspection demands served pursuant to this section may be enforced to the extent practicable, in the same manner as inspection demands in a civil action.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 708.030 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 1005 (amended). Written notice of motion

SEC. _____. Section 1005 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

1005. (a) Written notice shall be given, as prescribed in subdivisions (b) and (c), for the following motions:

(1) Notice of Application and Hearing for Writ of Attachment under Section 484.040.

(2) Notice of Application and Hearing for Claim and Delivery under Section 512.030.

(3) Notice of Hearing for Claim of Exemption under Section 706.105.

(4) Motion to Quash Summons pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 418.10.

(5) Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement pursuant to Section 877.6.

(6) Hearing for Discovery of Peace Officer Personnel Records pursuant to Section 1043 of the Evidence Code.

(7) Notice of Hearing of Third-Party Claim pursuant to Section 720.320.

(8) Motion for an Order to Attend Deposition more than 150 miles from deponent's residence pursuant to ~~paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) of Section 2025~~ *Section 2025.260*.

(9) Notice of Hearing of Application for Relief pursuant to Section 946.6 of the Government Code.

(10) Motion to Set Aside Default or Default Judgment and for Leave to Defend Actions pursuant to Section 473.5.

(11) Motion to Expunge Notice of Pendency of Action pursuant to Section 405.30.

(12) Motion to Set Aside Default and for Leave to Amend pursuant to Section 585.5.

(13) Any other proceeding under this code in which notice is required and no other time or method is prescribed by law or by court or judge.

(b) Unless otherwise ordered or specifically provided by law, all moving and supporting papers shall be served and filed at least 21 calendar days before the hearing. The moving and supporting papers served shall be a copy of the papers

filed or to be filed with the court. However, if the notice is served by mail, the required 21-day period of notice before the hearing shall be increased by five calendar days if the place of mailing and the place of address are within the State of California, 10 calendar days if either the place of mailing or the place of address is outside the State of California but within the United States, and 20 calendar days if either the place of mailing or the place of address is outside the United States, and if the notice is served by facsimile transmission, express mail, or another method of delivery providing for overnight delivery, the required 21-day period of notice before the hearing shall be increased by two calendar days. Section 1013, which extends the time within which a right may be exercised or an act may be done, does not apply to a notice of motion, papers opposing a motion, or reply papers governed by this section. All papers opposing a motion so noticed shall be filed with the court and a copy served on each party at least 10 calendar days, and all reply papers at least five calendar days before the hearing.

The court, or a judge thereof, may prescribe a shorter time.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, all papers opposing a motion and all reply papers shall be served by personal delivery, facsimile transmission, express mail, or other means consistent with Sections 1010, 1011, 1012, and 1013, and reasonably calculated to ensure delivery to the other party or parties not later than the close of the next business day after the time the opposing papers or reply papers, as applicable, are filed. This subdivision applies to the service of opposition and reply papers regarding motions for summary judgment or summary adjudication, in addition to the motions listed in subdivision (a).

The court, or a judge thereof, may prescribe a shorter time.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 1005 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 1141.16 (amended). Determination of amount in controversy, review of prayer for equitable relief, and timing of arbitration hearing

SEC. _____. Section 1141.16 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

1141.16. (a) The determination of the amount in controversy, under subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 1141.11, shall be made by the court and the case referred to arbitration after all named parties have appeared or defaulted. The determination shall be made at a case management conference or based upon review of the written submissions of the parties, as provided in rules adopted by the Judicial Council. The determination shall be based on the total amount of damages, and the judge may not consider questions of liability or comparative negligence or any other defense. At that time the court shall also make a determination whether any prayer for equitable relief is frivolous or insubstantial. The determination of the amount in controversy and whether any prayer for equitable relief is frivolous or insubstantial may not be appealable. No determination pursuant to this section shall be made if all parties stipulate in writing that the amount in controversy exceeds the amount specified in Section 1141.11.

(b) The determination and any stipulation of the amount in controversy shall be without prejudice to any finding on the value of the case by an arbitrator or in a subsequent trial *de novo*.

(c) Except as provided in this section, the arbitration hearing may not be held until 210 days after the filing of the complaint, or 240 days after the filing of a complaint if the parties have stipulated to a continuance pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 68616 of the Government Code. A case shall be submitted to arbitration at an earlier time upon any of the following:

(1) The stipulation of the parties to an earlier arbitration hearing.

(2) The written request of all plaintiffs, subject to a motion by a defendant for good cause shown to delay the arbitration hearing.

(3) An order of the court if the parties have stipulated, or the court has ordered under Section 1141.24, that discovery other than that permitted under ~~Section 2034~~ *Chapter 18 (commencing with Section 2034.010) of Title 4 of Part 4* will be permitted after the arbitration award is rendered.

Comment. Subdivision (c) of Section 1141.16 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

☞ **Note.** This amendment incorporates legislation enacted in 2003. See 2003 Cal. Stat. ch. 449, § 12 (AB 1712 (Committee on Judiciary)).

Code Civ. Proc. § 1141.24 (amended). Prohibition of discovery after arbitration award

SEC. _____. Section 1141.24 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

1141.24. In cases ordered to arbitration pursuant to Section 1141.11, no discovery other than that permitted by ~~Section 2034~~ *Chapter 18 (commencing with Section 2034.010) of Title 4 of Part 4* is permissible after an arbitration award except by stipulation of the parties or by leave of court upon a showing of good cause.

Comment. Section 1141.24 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

☞ **Note.** This amendment incorporates legislation enacted in 2003. See 2003 Cal. Stat. ch. 449, § 14 (AB 1712 (Committee on Judiciary)).

Code Civ. Proc. § 1283.05 (amended). Discovery in arbitration proceeding

SEC. _____. Section 1283.05 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

1283.05. To the extent provided in Section 1283.1 depositions may be taken and discovery obtained in arbitration proceedings as follows:

(a) After the appointment of the arbitrator or arbitrators, the parties to the arbitration shall have the right to take depositions and to obtain discovery regarding the subject matter of the arbitration, and, to that end, to use and exercise all of the same rights, remedies, and procedures, and be subject to all of the same duties, liabilities, and obligations in the arbitration with respect to the subject matter thereof, as provided in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 1985) of *Title 3 of Part 4*, and ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of, Title 3 of Part 4 of this code in Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4~~, as if the subject matter of the arbitration were pending before a superior court of this state in a civil action other than a limited civil case, subject to the limitations as to depositions set forth in subdivision (e) of this section.

(b) The arbitrator or arbitrators themselves shall have power, in addition to the power of determining the merits of the arbitration, to enforce the rights, remedies, procedures, duties, liabilities, and obligations of discovery by the imposition of the same terms, conditions, consequences, liabilities, sanctions, and penalties as can be or may be imposed in like circumstances in a civil action by a superior court of this state under the provisions of this code, except the power to order the arrest or imprisonment of a person.

(c) The arbitrator or arbitrators may consider, determine, and make such orders imposing such terms, conditions, consequences, liabilities, sanctions, and penalties, whenever necessary or appropriate at any time or stage in the course of the arbitration, and such orders shall be as conclusive, final, and enforceable as an arbitration award on the merits, if the making of any such order that is equivalent to an award or

correction of an award is subject to the same conditions, if any, as are applicable to the making of an award or correction of an award.

(d) For the purpose of enforcing the duty to make discovery, to produce evidence or information, including books and records, and to produce persons to testify at a deposition or at a hearing, and to impose terms, conditions, consequences, liabilities, sanctions, and penalties upon a party for violation of any such duty, such party shall be deemed to include every affiliate of such party as defined in this section. For such purpose:

(1) The personnel of every such affiliate shall be deemed to be the officers, directors, managing agents, agents, and employees of such party to the same degree as each of them, respectively, bears such status to such affiliate; and

(2) The files, books, and records of every such affiliate shall be deemed to be in the possession and control of, and capable of production by, such party. As used in this section, "affiliate" of the party to the arbitration means and includes any party or person for whose immediate benefit the action or proceeding is prosecuted or defended, or an officer, director, superintendent, member, agent, employee, or managing agent of such party or person.

(e) Depositions for discovery shall not be taken unless leave to do so is first granted by the arbitrator or arbitrators.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 1283.05 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 1775.11 (amended). Discovery by parties participating in mediation

SEC. _____. Section 1775.11 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

1775.11. Any party who participates in mediation pursuant to Section 1775.3 shall retain the right to obtain discovery to the extent available under the Civil Discovery Act of 1986,

~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 3 Act, Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4.~~

Comment. Section 1775.11 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 1985.3 (amended). Personal records of consumer

SEC. _____. Section 1985.3 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

1985.3. (a) For purposes of this section, the following definitions apply:

(1) “Personal records” means the original, any copy of books, documents, other writings, or electronic data pertaining to a consumer and which are maintained by any “witness” which is a physician, dentist, ophthalmologist, optometrist, chiropractor, physical therapist, acupuncturist, podiatrist, veterinarian, veterinary hospital, veterinary clinic, pharmacist, pharmacy, hospital, medical center, clinic, radiology or MRI center, clinical or diagnostic laboratory, state or national bank, state or federal association (as defined in Section 5102 of the Financial Code), state or federal credit union, trust company, anyone authorized by this state to make or arrange loans that are secured by real property, security brokerage firm, insurance company, title insurance company, underwritten title company, escrow agent licensed pursuant to Division 6 (commencing with Section 17000) of the Financial Code or exempt from licensure pursuant to Section 17006 of the Financial Code, attorney, accountant, institution of the Farm Credit System, as specified in Section 2002 of Title 12 of the United States Code, or telephone corporation which is a public utility, as defined in Section 216 of the Public Utilities Code, or psychotherapist, as defined in Section 1010 of the Evidence Code, or a private or public preschool, elementary school, secondary school, or postsecondary school as described in Section 76244 of the Education Code.

(2) “Consumer” means any individual, partnership of five or fewer persons, association, or trust which has transacted business with, or has used the services of, the witness or for whom the witness has acted as agent or fiduciary.

(3) “Subpoenaing party” means the person or persons causing a subpoena duces tecum to be issued or served in connection with any civil action or proceeding pursuant to this code, but shall not include the state or local agencies described in Section 7465 of the Government Code, or any entity provided for under Article VI of the California Constitution in any proceeding maintained before an adjudicative body of that entity pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 6000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code.

(4) “Deposition officer” means a person who meets the qualifications specified in ~~paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of Section 2020~~ *Section 2020.420*.

(b) Prior to the date called for in the subpoena duces tecum for the production of personal records, the subpoenaing party shall serve or cause to be served on the consumer whose records are being sought a copy of the subpoena duces tecum, of the affidavit supporting the issuance of the subpoena, if any, and of the notice described in subdivision (e), and proof of service as indicated in paragraph (1) of subdivision (c). This service shall be made as follows:

(1) To the consumer personally, or at his or her last known address, or in accordance with Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 1010) of Title 14 of Part 3, or, if he or she is a party, to his or her attorney of record. If the consumer is a minor, service shall be made on the minor’s parent, guardian, conservator, or similar fiduciary, or if one of them cannot be located with reasonable diligence, then service shall be made on any person having the care or control of the minor or with

whom the minor resides or by whom the minor is employed, and on the minor if the minor is at least 12 years of age.

(2) Not less than 10 days prior to the date for production specified in the subpoena duces tecum, plus the additional time provided by Section 1013 if service is by mail.

(3) At least five days prior to service upon the custodian of the records, plus the additional time provided by Section 1013 if service is by mail.

(c) Prior to the production of the records, the subpoenaing party shall do either of the following:

(1) Serve or cause to be served upon the witness a proof of personal service or of service by mail attesting to compliance with subdivision (b).

(2) Furnish the witness a written authorization to release the records signed by the consumer or by his or her attorney of record. The witness may presume that any attorney purporting to sign the authorization on behalf of the consumer acted with the consent of the consumer, and that any objection to release of records is waived.

(d) A subpoena duces tecum for the production of personal records shall be served in sufficient time to allow the witness a reasonable time, as provided in ~~paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of Section 2020~~ *Section 2020.410*, to locate and produce the records or copies thereof.

(e) Every copy of the subpoena duces tecum and affidavit, if any, served on a consumer or his or her attorney in accordance with subdivision (b) shall be accompanied by a notice, in a typeface designed to call attention to the notice, indicating that (1) records about the consumer are being sought from the witness named on the subpoena; (2) if the consumer objects to the witness furnishing the records to the party seeking the records, the consumer must file papers with the court or serve a written objection as provided in subdivision (g) prior to the date specified for production on

the subpoena; and (3) if the party who is seeking the records will not agree in writing to cancel or limit the subpoena, an attorney should be consulted about the consumer's interest in protecting his or her rights of privacy. If a notice of taking of deposition is also served, that other notice may be set forth in a single document with the notice required by this subdivision.

(f) A subpoena duces tecum for personal records maintained by a telephone corporation which is a public utility, as defined in Section 216 of the Public Utilities Code, shall not be valid or effective unless it includes a consent to release, signed by the consumer whose records are requested, as required by Section 2891 of the Public Utilities Code.

(g) Any consumer whose personal records are sought by a subpoena duces tecum and who is a party to the civil action in which this subpoena duces tecum is served may, prior to the date for production, bring a motion under Section 1987.1 to quash or modify the subpoena duces tecum. Notice of the bringing of that motion shall be given to the witness and deposition officer at least five days prior to production. The failure to provide notice to the deposition officer shall not invalidate the motion to quash or modify the subpoena duces tecum but may be raised by the deposition officer as an affirmative defense in any action for liability for improper release of records.

Any other consumer or nonparty whose personal records are sought by a subpoena duces tecum may, prior to the date of production, serve on the subpoenaing party the witness, and the deposition officer, a written objection that cites the specific grounds on which production of the personal records should be prohibited.

No witness or deposition officer shall be required to produce personal records after receipt of notice that the motion has been brought by consumer, or after receipt of a

written objection from a nonparty consumer, except upon order of the court in which the action is pending or by agreement of the parties, witnesses, and consumers affected.

The party requesting a consumer's personal records may bring a motion under Section 1987.1 to enforce the subpoena within 20 days of service of the written objection. The motion shall be accompanied by a declaration showing a reasonable and good faith attempt at informal resolution of the dispute between the party requesting the personal records and the consumer or the consumer's attorney.

(h) Upon good cause shown and provided that the rights of witnesses and consumers are preserved, a subpoenaing party shall be entitled to obtain an order shortening the time for service of a subpoena duces tecum or waiving the requirements of subdivision (b) where due diligence by the subpoenaing party has been shown.

(i) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to apply to any subpoena duces tecum which does not request the records of any particular consumer or consumers and which requires a custodian of records to delete all information which would in any way identify any consumer whose records are to be produced.

(j) This section shall not apply to proceedings conducted under Division 1 (commencing with Section 50), Division 4 (commencing with Section 3200), Division 4.5 (commencing with Section 6100), or Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 6200) of the Labor Code.

(k) Failure to comply with this section shall be sufficient basis for the witness to refuse to produce the personal records sought by a subpoena duces tecum.

Comment. Subdivisions (a) and (d) of Section 1985.3 are amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 1985.6 (amended). Employment records

SEC. _____. Section 1985.6 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

1985.6. (a) For purposes of this section, the following definitions apply:

(1) "Employment records" means the original or any copy of books, documents, other writings, or electronic data pertaining to the employment of any employee maintained by the current or former employer of the employee.

(2) "Employee" means any individual who is or has been employed by a witness subject to a subpoena duces tecum.

(3) "Subpoenaing party" means the person or persons causing a subpoena duces tecum to be issued or served in connection with any civil action or proceeding, but shall not include the state or local agencies described in Section 7465 of the Government Code, or any entity provided for under Article VI of the California Constitution in any proceeding maintained before an adjudicative body of that entity pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 6000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code.

(4) "Deposition officer" means a person who meets the qualifications specified in ~~paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of Section 2020~~ *Section 2020.420*.

(b) Prior to the date called for in the subpoena duces tecum of the production of employment records, the subpoenaing party shall serve or cause to be served on the employee whose records are being sought a copy of: the subpoena duces tecum; the affidavit supporting the issuance of the subpoena, if any; and the notice described in subdivision (e), and proof of service as provided in paragraph (1) of subdivision (c). This service shall be made as follows:

(1) To the employee personally, or at his or her last known address, or in accordance with Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 1010) of Title 14 of Part 3, or, if he or she is a party,

to his or her attorney of record. If the employee is a minor, service shall be made on the minor's parent, guardian, conservator, or similar fiduciary, or if one of them cannot be located with reasonable diligence, then service shall be made on any person having the care or control of the minor, or with whom the minor resides, and on the minor if the minor is at least 12 years of age.

(2) Not less than 10 days prior to the date for production specified in the subpoena duces tecum, plus the additional time provided by Section 1013 if service is by mail.

(3) At least five days prior to service upon the custodian of the employment records, plus the additional time provided by Section 1013 if service is by mail.

(c) Prior to the production of the records, the subpoenaing party shall either:

(1) Serve or cause to be served upon the witness a proof of personal service or of service by mail attesting to compliance with subdivision (b).

(2) Furnish the witness a written authorization to release the records signed by the employee or by his or her attorney of record. The witness may presume that the attorney purporting to sign the authorization on behalf of the employee acted with the consent of the employee, and that any objection to release of records is waived.

(d) A subpoena duces tecum for the production of employment records shall be served in sufficient time to allow the witness a reasonable time, as provided in ~~paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of Section 2020~~ *Section 2020.410*, to locate and produce the records or copies thereof.

(e) Every copy of the subpoena duces tecum and affidavit served on an employee or his or her attorney in accordance with subdivision (b) shall be accompanied by a notice, in a typeface designed to call attention to the notice, indicating that (1) employment records about the employee are being

sought from the witness named on the subpoena; (2) the employment records may be protected by a right of privacy; (3) if the employee objects to the witness furnishing the records to the party seeking the records the employee shall file papers with the court prior to the date specified for production on the subpoena; and (4) if the subpoenaing party does not agree in writing to cancel or limit the subpoena, an attorney should be consulted about the employee's interest in protecting his or her rights of privacy. If a notice of taking of deposition is also served, that other notice may be set forth in a single document with the notice required by this subdivision.

(f) Any employee whose employment records are sought by a subpoena duces tecum may, prior to the date for production, bring a motion under Section 1987.1 to quash or modify the subpoena duces tecum. Notice of the bringing of that motion shall be given to the witness and the deposition officer at least five days prior to production. The failure to provide notice to the deposition officer shall not invalidate the motion to quash or modify the subpoena duces tecum but may be raised by the deposition officer as an affirmative defense in any action for liability for improper release of records.

Any nonparty employee whose employment records are sought by a subpoena duces tecum may, prior to the date of production, serve on the subpoenaing party, and the deposition officer, the witness a written objection that cites the specific grounds on which production of the employment records should be prohibited.

No witness or deposition officer shall be required to produce employment records after receipt of notice that the motion has been brought by an employee, or after receipt of a written objection from a nonparty employee, except upon order of the court in which the action is pending or by agreement of the parties, witnesses, and employees affected.

The party requesting an employee's employment records may bring a motion under subdivision (c) of Section 1987 to enforce the subpoena within 20 days of service of the written objection. The motion shall be accompanied by a declaration showing a reasonable and good faith attempt at informal resolution of the dispute between the party requesting the employment records and the employee or the employee's attorney.

(g) Upon good cause shown and provided that the rights of witness and employees are preserved, a subpoenaing party shall be entitled to obtain an order shortening the time for service of a subpoena duces tecum or waiving the requirements of subdivision (b) where due diligence by the subpoenaing party has been shown.

(h) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to apply to any subpoena duces tecum which does not request the records of any particular employee or employees and which requires a custodian of records to delete all information which would in any way identify any employee whose records are to be produced.

(i) This section shall not apply to proceedings conducted under Division 1 (commencing with Section 50), Division 4 (commencing with Section 3200), Division 4.5 (commencing with Section 6100), or Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 6200) of the Labor Code.

(j) Failure to comply with this section shall be sufficient basis for the witness to refuse to produce the employment records sought by subpoena duces tecum.

Comment. Subdivisions (a) and (d) of Section 1985.6 are amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 1987.5 (amended). Effect of subpoena

SEC. _____. Section 1987.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

1987.5. The service of a subpoena duces tecum is invalid unless at the time of such service a copy of the affidavit upon which the subpoena is based is served on the person served with the subpoena. In the case of a subpoena duces tecum which requires appearance and the production of matters and things at the taking of a deposition, the subpoena shall not be valid unless a copy of the affidavit upon which the subpoena is based and the designation of the materials to be produced, as set forth in the subpoena, is attached to the notice of taking the deposition served upon each party or its attorney as provided in Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 2002) *and in Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)*. If matters and things are produced pursuant to a subpoena duces tecum in violation of this section, any other party to the action may file a motion for, and the court may grant, an order providing appropriate relief, including, but not limited to, exclusion of the evidence affected by the violation, a retaking of the deposition notwithstanding any other limitation on discovery proceedings, or a continuance. The party causing the subpoena to be served shall retain the original affidavit until final judgment in the action, and shall file the affidavit with the court only upon reasonable request by any party or witness affected thereby. This section does not apply to deposition subpoenas commanding only the production of business records for copying under ~~subdivision (d) of Section 2020~~ *Article 4 (commencing with Section 2020.410) of Chapter 6 of Title 4*.

Comment. Section 1987.5 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 1991.1 (amended). Disobedience of deposition subpoena or refusal to be sworn at deposition

SEC. _____. Section 1991.1 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

1991.1. Disobedience to a subpoena requiring attendance of a witness before an officer out of court in a deposition taken pursuant to ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 3 of Part 4~~ *Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)*, or refusal to be sworn as a witness at that deposition, may be punished as contempt, as provided in ~~paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 2023 subdivision (e) of Section 2023.030~~, without the necessity of a prior order of court directing compliance by the witness.

Comment. Section 1991.1 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Code Civ. Proc. § 2093 (amended). Authority to administer oath or affirmation

SEC. _____. Section 2093 of the Code of Civil Procedure is amended to read:

2093. (a) Every court, every judge, or clerk of any court, every justice, and every notary public, and every officer or person authorized to take testimony in any action or proceeding, or to decide upon evidence, has the power to administer oaths or affirmations.

(b)(1) Every shorthand reporter certified pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 8020) of Chapter 13 of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code has the power to administer oaths or affirmations and may perform the duties of the deposition officer pursuant to ~~Section 2025 Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 2025.010) of Title 4~~. The certified shorthand reporter shall be entitled to receive fees for services rendered during a deposition, including fees for deposition services, as specified in subdivision (c) of Section 8211 of the Government Code.

(2) This subdivision shall also apply to depositions taken by telephone or other remote electronic means as specified in ~~Sections 2017 and 2025 Chapters 2 (commencing with~~

Section 2017.010), 3 (commencing with Section 2017.710), and 9 (commencing with Section 2025.010) of Title 4.

(c) A former judge or justice of a court of record in this state who retired or resigned from office, other than a judge or justice who was retired by the Supreme Court for disability, shall have the power to administer oaths or affirmations, if the former judge or justice requests and receives a certification from the Commission on Judicial Performance that there was no formal disciplinary proceeding pending at the time of retirement or resignation. Where no formal disciplinary proceeding was pending at the time of retirement or resignation, the Commission on Judicial Performance shall issue the certification.

No law, rule, or regulation regarding the confidentiality of proceedings of the Commission on Judicial Performance shall be construed to prohibit the Commission on Judicial Performance from issuing a certificate as provided for in this section.

Comment. Subdivision (b) of Section 2093 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

EDUCATION CODE

Educ. Code § 45312 (amended). Hearing or investigation conducted by hearing officer or other representative

SEC. _____. Section 45312 of the Education Code is amended to read:

45312. The commission may authorize a hearing officer or other representative to conduct any hearing or investigation which the commission itself is authorized by this article to conduct. Any such authorized person conducting such hearing or investigation may administer oaths, subpoena and require the attendance of witnesses and the production of books or papers, and cause the depositions of witnesses to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil

cases in the superior court of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)~~ of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure. The commission may instruct such authorized representative to present findings or recommendations. The commission may accept, reject or amend any of the findings or recommendations of the said authorized representative. Any rejection or amendment of findings or recommendations shall be based either on a review of the transcript of the hearing or investigation or upon the results of such supplementary hearing or investigation as the commission may order.

The commission may employ by contract or as professional experts or otherwise any such hearing officers or other representatives and may adopt and amend such rules and procedures as may be necessary to effectuate this section.

Comment. Section 45312 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Educ. Code § 87675 (amended). Arbitration procedure

SEC. _____. Section 87675 of the Education Code is amended to read:

87675. The arbitrator shall conduct proceedings in accordance with Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 11500) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, except that the right of discovery of the parties shall not be limited to those matters set forth in Section 11507.6 of the Government Code but shall include the rights and duties of any party in a civil action brought in a superior court under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)~~ of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure. In all cases, discovery shall be completed prior to one week before the date set for hearing. The arbitrator shall determine whether there is cause to dismiss or penalize the employee. If the arbitrator finds cause,

the arbitrator shall determine whether the employee shall be dismissed, the precise penalty to be imposed, and whether the decision should be imposed immediately or postponed pursuant to Section 87672.

No witness shall be permitted to testify at the hearing except upon oath or affirmation. No testimony shall be given or evidence introduced relating to matters that occurred more than four years prior to the date of the filing of the notice. Evidence of records regularly kept by the governing board concerning the employee may be introduced, but no decision relating to the dismissal or suspension of any employee shall be made based on charges or evidence of any nature relating to matters occurring more than four years prior to the filing of the notice.

Comment. Section 87675 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Educ. Code § 87679 (amended). Proceedings conducted by administrative law judge

SEC. _____. Section 87679 of the Education Code is amended to read:

87679. The administrative law judge shall conduct proceedings in accordance with Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 11500) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, except that the right of discovery of the parties shall not be limited to those matters set forth in Section 11507.6 of the Government Code but shall include the rights and duties of any party in a civil action brought in a superior court under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)~~ of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure. In all cases, discovery shall be completed prior to one week before the date set for hearing. The written notice delivered to the employee pursuant to Section 87672 shall be deemed an accusation. The written objection of the employee delivered

pursuant to Section 87673 shall be deemed the notice of defense.

Comment. Section 87679 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Educ. Code § 88131 (amended). Hearing or investigation conducted by hearing officer or other representative

SEC. _____. Section 88131 of the Education Code is amended to read:

88131. The commission may authorize a hearing officer or other representative to conduct any hearing or investigation which the commission itself is authorized by this article to conduct. Any such authorized person conducting such hearing or investigation may administer oaths, subpoena and require the attendance of witnesses and the production of books or papers, and cause the depositions of witnesses to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil cases in the superior court of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)~~ of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure. The commission may instruct such authorized representative to present findings or recommendations. The commission may accept, reject or amend any of the findings or recommendations of the said authorized representative. Any rejection or amendment of findings or recommendations shall be based either on a review of the transcript of the hearing or investigation or upon the results of such supplementary hearing or investigation as the commission may order.

The commission may employ by contract or as professional experts or otherwise any such hearing officers or other representatives and may adopt and amend such rules and procedures as may be necessary to effectuate this section.

Comment. Section 88131 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

EVIDENCE CODE

Evid. Code § 915 (amended). Disclosure of privileged information or attorney work product in ruling on claim of privilege

SEC. _____. Section 915 of the Evidence Code is amended to read:

915. (a) Subject to subdivision (b), the presiding officer may not require disclosure of information claimed to be privileged under this division or attorney work product under ~~subdivision (c) of Section 2018~~ *subdivision (a) of Section 2018.030* of the Code of Civil Procedure in order to rule on the claim of privilege; provided, however, that in any hearing conducted pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1524 of the Penal Code in which a claim of privilege is made and the court determines that there is no other feasible means to rule on the validity of the claim other than to require disclosure, the court shall proceed in accordance with subdivision (b).

(b) When a court is ruling on a claim of privilege under Article 9 (commencing with Section 1040) of Chapter 4 (official information and identity of informer) or under Section 1060 (trade secret) or under subdivision (b) of Section ~~2018~~ *2018.030* of the Code of Civil Procedure (attorney work product) and is unable to do so without requiring disclosure of the information claimed to be privileged, the court may require the person from whom disclosure is sought or the person authorized to claim the privilege, or both, to disclose the information in chambers out of the presence and hearing of all persons except the person authorized to claim the privilege and any other persons as the person authorized to claim the privilege is willing to have present. If the judge determines that the information is privileged, neither the judge nor any other person may ever disclose, without the consent of a person authorized to permit disclosure, what was disclosed in the course of the proceedings in chambers.

Comment. Section 915 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Evid. Code § 1156 (amended). Records of medical or dental study of in-hospital staff committee

SEC. _____. Section 1156 of the Evidence Code is amended to read:

1156. (a) In-hospital medical or medical-dental staff committees of a licensed hospital may engage in research and medical or dental study for the purpose of reducing morbidity or mortality, and may make findings and recommendations relating to such purpose. Except as provided in subdivision (b), the written records of interviews, reports, statements, or memoranda of such in-hospital medical or medical-dental staff committees relating to such medical or dental studies are subject to ~~Sections 2016 to 2036, inclusive, Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4~~ of the Code of Civil Procedure (relating to discovery proceedings) but, subject to subdivisions (c) and (d), shall not be admitted as evidence in any action or before any administrative body, agency, or person.

(b) The disclosure, with or without the consent of the patient, of information concerning him to such in-hospital medical or medical-dental staff committee does not make unprivileged any information that would otherwise be privileged under Section 994 or 1014; but, notwithstanding Sections 994 and 1014, such information is subject to discovery under subdivision (a) except that the identity of any patient may not be discovered under subdivision (a) unless the patient consents to such disclosure.

(c) This section does not affect the admissibility in evidence of the original medical or dental records of any patient.

(d) This section does not exclude evidence which is relevant evidence in a criminal action.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 1156 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Evid. Code § 1156.1 (amended). Records of medical or psychiatric study of quality assurance committee

SEC. _____. Section 1156.1 of the Evidence Code is amended to read:

1156.1. (a) A committee established in compliance with Sections 4070 and 5624 of the Welfare and Institutions Code may engage in research and medical or psychiatric study for the purpose of reducing morbidity or mortality, and may make findings and recommendations to the county and state relating to such purpose. Except as provided in subdivision (b), the written records of interviews, reports, statements, or memoranda of such committees relating to such medical or psychiatric studies are subject to ~~Sections 2016 to 2036, inclusive, Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4~~ of the Code of Civil Procedure but, subject to subdivisions (c) and (d), shall not be admitted as evidence in any action or before any administrative body, agency, or person.

(b) The disclosure, with or without the consent of the patient, of information concerning him or her to such committee does not make unprivileged any information that would otherwise be privileged under Section 994 or 1014. However, notwithstanding Sections 994 and 1014, such information is subject to discovery under subdivision (a) except that the identity of any patient may not be discovered under subdivision (a) unless the patient consents to such disclosure.

(c) This section does not affect the admissibility in evidence of the original medical or psychiatric records of any patient.

(d) This section does not exclude evidence which is relevant evidence in a criminal action.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 1156.1 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Evid. Code § 1560 (amended). Compliance with subpoena duces tecum for business records

SEC. _____. Section 1560 of the Evidence Code is amended to read:

1560. (a) As used in this article:

(1) “Business” includes every kind of business described in Section 1270.

(2) “Record” includes every kind of record maintained by a business.

(b) Except as provided in Section 1564, when a subpoena duces tecum is served upon the custodian of records or other qualified witness of a business in an action in which the business is neither a party nor the place where any cause of action is alleged to have arisen, and the subpoena requires the production of all or any part of the records of the business, it is sufficient compliance therewith if the custodian or other qualified witness, within five days after the receipt of the subpoena in any criminal action or within the time agreed upon by the party who served the subpoena and the custodian or other qualified witness, or within 15 days after the receipt of the subpoena in any civil action or within the time agreed upon by the party who served the subpoena and the custodian or other qualified witness, delivers by mail or otherwise a true, legible, and durable copy of all the records described in the subpoena to the clerk of the court ~~or to the judge if there be no clerk~~ or to another person described in ~~subdivision (e) of Section 2026~~ *subdivision (d) of Section 2026.010* of the Code of Civil Procedure, together with the affidavit described in Section 1561.

(c) The copy of the records shall be separately enclosed in an inner envelope or wrapper, sealed, with the title and number of the action, name of witness, and date of subpoena clearly inscribed thereon; the sealed envelope or wrapper shall then be enclosed in an outer envelope or wrapper, sealed, and directed as follows:

(1) If the subpoena directs attendance in court, to the clerk of the court, ~~or to the judge thereof if there be no clerk.~~

(2) If the subpoena directs attendance at a deposition, to the officer before whom the deposition is to be taken, at the place designated in the subpoena for the taking of the deposition or at the officer's place of business.

(3) In other cases, to the officer, body, or tribunal conducting the hearing, at a like address.

(d) Unless the parties to the proceeding otherwise agree, or unless the sealed envelope or wrapper is returned to a witness who is to appear personally, the copy of the records shall remain sealed and shall be opened only at the time of trial, deposition, or other hearing, upon the direction of the judge, officer, body, or tribunal conducting the proceeding, in the presence of all parties who have appeared in person or by counsel at the trial, deposition, or hearing. Records which are original documents and which are not introduced in evidence or required as part of the record shall be returned to the person or entity from whom received. Records which are copies may be destroyed.

(e) As an alternative to the procedures described in subdivisions (b), (c), and (d), the subpoenaing party may direct the witness to make the records available for inspection or copying by the party's attorney, the attorney's representative, or deposition officer as described in ~~paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of Section 2020~~ *Section 2020.420* of the Code of Civil Procedure, at the witness' business address under reasonable conditions during normal business hours. Normal business hours, as used in this subdivision, means those hours that the business of the witness is normally open for business to the public. When provided with at least five business days' advance notice by the party's attorney, attorney's representative, or deposition officer, the witness shall designate a time period of not less than six continuous

hours on a date certain for copying of records subject to the subpoena by the party's attorney, attorney's representative or deposition officer. It shall be the responsibility of the attorney's representative to deliver any copy of the records as directed in the subpoena. Disobedience to the deposition subpoena issued pursuant to this subdivision is punishable as provided in ~~subdivision (h) of Section 2020~~ *Section 2020.240* of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Comment. Subdivisions (b) and (e) of Section 1560 are amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Subdivisions (b) and (c) are amended to delete language authorizing the judge to substitute for the clerk if there is no clerk. Every superior court has a clerk. See Gov't Code §§ 69840 (court clerk's powers, duties, and responsibilities), 71620 (court executive or administrative officer has authority of a court clerk). See also Code Civ. Proc. § 167 (judge may perform any act court clerk may perform).

FAMILY CODE

Fam. Code § 3110.5 (amended). Child custody evaluator

SEC. _____. Section 3110.5 of the Family Code is amended to read:

3110.5. (a) No person shall be a court-connected or private child custody evaluator under this chapter unless the person has completed the domestic violence and child abuse training program described in Section 1816 and has complied with Rules 1257.3 and 1257.7 of the California Rules of Court.

(b)(1) On or before January 1, 2002, the Judicial Council shall formulate a statewide rule of court that establishes education, experience, and training requirements for all child custody evaluators appointed pursuant to this chapter, Section 730 of the Evidence Code, or ~~Section 2032~~ *Chapter 15 (commencing with Section 2032.010)* of Title 4 of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(A) The rule shall require a child custody evaluator to declare under penalty of perjury that he or she meets all of the education, experience, and training requirements specified in the rule and, if applicable, possesses a license in good standing. The Judicial Council shall establish forms to implement this section. The rule shall permit court-connected evaluators to conduct evaluations if they meet all of the qualifications established by the Judicial Council. The education, experience, and training requirements to be specified for court-connected evaluators shall include, but shall not be limited to, knowledge of the psychological and developmental needs of children and parent-child relationships.

(B) The rule shall require all evaluators to utilize comparable interview, assessment, and testing procedures for all parties that are consistent with generally accepted clinical, forensic, scientific, diagnostic, or medical standards. The rule shall also require evaluators to inform each adult party of the purpose, nature, and method of the evaluation.

(C) The rule may allow courts to permit the parties to stipulate to an evaluator of their choosing with the approval of the court under the circumstances set forth in subdivision (d). The rule may require courts to provide general information about how parties can contact qualified child custody evaluators in their county.

(2) On or before January 1, 2004, the Judicial Council shall include in the statewide rule of court created pursuant to this section a requirement that all court-connected and private child custody evaluators receive training in the nature of child sexual abuse. The Judicial Council shall develop standards for this training that shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(A) Children's patterns of hiding and disclosing sexual abuse occurring in a family setting.

- (B) The effects of sexual abuse on children.
- (C) The nature and extent of child sexual abuse.
- (D) The social and family dynamics of child sexual abuse.
- (E) Techniques for identifying and assisting families affected by child sexual abuse.
- (F) Legal rights, protections, and remedies available to victims of child sexual abuse.

(c) In addition to the education, experience, and training requirements established by the Judicial Council pursuant to subdivision (b), on or after January 1, 2005, no person shall be a child custody evaluator under this chapter, Section 730 of the Evidence Code, or ~~Section 2032~~ *Chapter 15 (commencing with Section 2032.010) of Title 4 of Part 4* of the Code of Civil Procedure unless the person meets one of the following criteria:

(1) He or she is licensed as a physician under Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 2000) of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code and either is a board certified psychiatrist or has completed a residency in psychiatry.

(2) He or she is licensed as a psychologist under Chapter 6.6 (commencing with Section 2900) of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code.

(3) He or she is licensed as a marriage and family therapist under Chapter 13 (commencing with Section 4980) of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code.

(4) He or she is licensed as a clinical social worker under Article 4 (commencing with Section 4996) of Chapter 14 of Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code.

(5) He or she is a court-connected evaluator who has been certified by the court as meeting all of the qualifications for court-connected evaluators as specified by the Judicial Council pursuant to subdivision (b).

(d) Subdivision (c) shall not apply in any case where the court determines that there are no evaluators who meet the

criteria of subdivision (c) who are willing and available, within a reasonable period of time, to perform child custody evaluations. In those cases, the parties may stipulate to an individual who does not meet the criteria of subdivision (c), subject to approval by the court.

(e) A child custody evaluator who is licensed by the Medical Board of California, the Board of Psychology, or the Board of Behavioral Sciences shall be subject to disciplinary action by that board for unprofessional conduct, as defined in the licensing law applicable to that licensee.

(f) On or after January 1, 2005, a court-connected or private child custody evaluator shall not evaluate, investigate, or mediate an issue of child custody in a proceeding pursuant to this division unless that person has completed child sexual abuse training as required by this section.

Comment. Subdivisions (b) and (c) of Section 3110.5 are amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Fam. Code § 3666 (amended). Enforcement of article

SEC. _____. Section 3666 of the Family Code is amended to read:

3666. This article may be enforced in the manner specified in Sections 1991, 1991.1, 1991.2, 1992, and 1993 of the Code of Civil Procedure and in the Civil Discovery Act of 1986 (~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 3 (Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure)~~), and any other statutes applicable to the enforcement of procedures for discovery.

Comment. Section 3666 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Fam. Code § 4331 (amended). Examination by vocational training counselor

SEC. _____. Section 4331 of the Family Code is amended to read:

4331. (a) In a proceeding for dissolution of marriage or for legal separation of the parties, the court may order a party to submit to an examination by a vocational training counselor. The examination shall include an assessment of the party's ability to obtain employment based upon the party's age, health, education, marketable skills, employment history, and the current availability of employment opportunities. The focus of the examination shall be on an assessment of the party's ability to obtain employment that would allow the party to maintain herself or himself at the marital standard of living.

(b) The order may be made only on motion, for good cause, and on notice to the party to be examined and to all parties. The order shall specify the time, place, manner, conditions, scope of the examination, and the person or persons by whom it is to be made.

(c) A party who does not comply with an order under this section is subject to the same consequences provided for failure to comply with an examination ordered pursuant to ~~Section 2032~~ *Chapter 15 (commencing with Section 2032.010) of Title 4 of Part 4* of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(d) "Vocational training counselor" for the purpose of this section means an individual with sufficient knowledge, skill, experience, training, or education in interviewing, administering, and interpreting tests for analysis of marketable skills, formulating career goals, planning courses of training and study, and assessing the job market, to qualify as an expert in vocational training under Section 720 of the Evidence Code.

(e) A vocational training counselor shall have at least the following qualifications:

- (1) A master's degree in the behavioral sciences.
- (2) Be qualified to administer and interpret inventories for assessing career potential.

(3) Demonstrated ability in interviewing clients and assessing marketable skills with understanding of age constraints, physical and mental health, previous education and experience, and time and geographic mobility constraints.

(4) Knowledge of current employment conditions, job market, and wages in the indicated geographic area.

(5) Knowledge of education and training programs in the area with costs and time plans for these programs.

(f) The court may order the supporting spouse to pay, in addition to spousal support, the necessary expenses and costs of the counseling, retraining, or education.

Comment. Subdivision (c) of Section 4331 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

FISH AND GAME CODE

Fish & Game Code § 309 (amended). Procedure

SEC. ____ . Section 309 of the Fish and Game Code is amended to read:

309. (a) The commission or any person appointed by it to conduct a hearing may, in any investigation or hearing, cause the deposition of witnesses, residing within or without the state, to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for deposition in civil actions in the superior courts of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 3~~ *Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)* of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and may compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents and papers. The commission shall adopt regulations that afford procedural and substantive due process to any person whose license or permit is subject to revocation or suspension. Except upon conviction of a violation of this code or a regulation adopted pursuant to this code relating to the licensed or permitted activity and notwithstanding any other provision of this code, the commission shall not revoke or

suspend any license or permit until the regulations required by this section have been adopted and approved by the Office of Administrative Law pursuant to Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

(b) Any deliberation conducted by the commission, or conducted by any person appointed by the commission to conduct hearings, is deemed to be a proceeding required to be conducted pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 11500) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code or similar provision, within the meaning of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 11126 of the Government Code.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 309 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Fish & Game Code § 5934 (amended). Deposition

SEC. _____. Section 5934 of the Fish and Game Code is amended to read:

5934. The commission or any party may, in any hearing, cause the deposition of witnesses to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for depositions in civil actions in the superior courts of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)~~ of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Comment. Section 5934 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

GOVERNMENT CODE

Gov't Code § 6276.04 (amended). "Aeronautics Act" to "Avocado handler transaction records"

SEC. _____. Section 6276.04 of the Government Code is amended to read:

6276.04. Aeronautics Act, reports of investigations and hearings, Section 21693, Public Utilities Code.

Agricultural producers marketing, access to records, Section 59616, Food and Agricultural Code.

Aiding disabled voters, Section 14282, Elections Code.

Air pollution data, confidentiality of trade secrets, Section 6254.7, Government Code, and Sections 42303.2 and 43206, Health and Safety Code.

Air toxics emissions inventory plans, protection of trade secrets, Section 44346, Health and Safety Code.

Alcohol and drug abuse records and records of communicable diseases, confidentiality of, Section 123125, Health and Safety Code.

Apiary registration information, confidentiality of, Section 29041, Food and Agricultural Code.

Arrest not resulting in conviction, disclosure or use of records, Sections 432.7 and 432.8, Labor Code.

Arsonists, registered, confidentiality of certain information, Section 457.1, Penal Code.

Artificial insemination, donor not natural father, confidentiality of records, Section 7613, Family Code.

Assessor's records, confidentiality of information in, Section 408, Revenue and Taxation Code.

Assessor's records, confidentiality of information in, Section 451, Revenue and Taxation Code.

Assessor's records, display of documents relating to business affairs or property of another, Section 408.2, Revenue and Taxation Code.

Assigned risk plans, rejected applicants, confidentiality of information, Section 11624, Insurance Code.

Attorney applicant, investigation by State Bar, confidentiality of, Section 6060.2, Business and Professions Code.

Attorney-client confidential communication, Section 6068, Business and Professions Code and Sections 952, 954, 956, 956.5, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, and 962, Evidence Code.

Attorney, disciplinary proceedings, confidentiality prior to formal proceedings, Section 6086.1, Business and Professions Code.

Attorney, disciplinary proceeding, State Bar access to nonpublic court records, Section 6090.6, Business and Professions Code.

Attorney, investigation by State Bar, confidentiality of, Section 6168, Business and Professions Code.

Attorney, law corporation, investigation by State Bar, confidentiality of, Section 6168, Business and Professions Code.

Attorney, State Bar survey information, confidentiality of, Section 6033, Business and Professions Code.

Attorney work product confidentiality in administrative adjudication, Section 11507.6, Government Code.

Attorney, work product, confidentiality of, Section 6202, Business and Professions Code.

Attorney work product, discovery, ~~Section 2018~~ *Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010), Title 4, Part 4*, Code of Civil Procedure.

Auditor General, access to records for audit purposes, Sections 10527 and 10527.1, Government Code.

Auditor General, disclosure of audit records, Section 10525, Government Code.

Automobile Insurance Claims Depository, confidentiality of information, Section 1876.3, Insurance Code.

Automobile insurance, investigation of fraudulent claims, confidential information, Section 1872.8, Insurance Code.

Automotive repair facility, fact of certification or decertification, Section 9889.47, Business and Professions Code.

Automotive repair facility, notice of intent to seek certification, Section 9889.33, Business and Professions Code.

Avocado handler transaction records, confidentiality of, Sections 44982 and 44984, Food and Agricultural Code.

Comment. Section 6276.04 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Gov't Code § 11045 (amended). Procedure for request by state agency to employ outside counsel

SEC. _____. Section 11045 of the Government Code is amended to read:

11045. (a)(1) Whenever a state agency requests the consent of the Attorney General to employ outside counsel, as required by Section 11040, the state agency shall within five business days of the date the request is transmitted to the Attorney General provide the designated representative of State Employees Bargaining Unit 2 with written notification of the request. The notice shall include the items enumerated in subdivision (d).

(2) All state agencies, other than the office of the Attorney General, that are not required to obtain the consent required by subdivision (c) of Section 11040, shall provide written notice of any proposed contract for outside legal counsel to the designated representative of State Employees Bargaining Unit 2 five business days prior to execution of the contract by the state agency. The notice shall include the items required by subdivision (d). In the event of an emergency that requires the immediate employment of outside counsel, the state agency shall provide the written notice no later than five business days after the contract with outside counsel is signed.

(3) Whenever the Attorney General determines the need to employ outside legal counsel pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 12520, the Attorney General shall give written notice

to the designated representative of State Employees Bargaining Unit 2 within 10 days of that determination. The notice shall include the items enumerated in subdivision (d).

(b) The Attorney General shall provide the designated representative of State Employees Bargaining Unit 2 with a written report, at least monthly, of all consents granted to every state agency pursuant to Section 11040.

(c) Notwithstanding the above notice requirements, whenever any state agency submits a proposed contract for outside counsel to the Department of General Services pursuant to Section 10335 of the Public Contract Code, the agency shall provide a copy of the contract to the designated representative of State Employees Bargaining Unit 2.

(d) "Written notice" within the meaning of this section shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:

(1) A copy of the complaint or other pleadings, if any, that gave rise to the litigation or matter for which a contract is being sought, or other identifying information.

(2) The justification for the contract, pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 19130.

(3) The nature of the legal services to be performed.

(4) The estimated hourly wage to be paid under the contract.

(5) The estimated length of the contract.

(6) The identity of the person or entity that is entering into the contract with the state.

(e) "State agency," as used in this section, means every state office, department, division, bureau, board, or commission, including the Board of Directors of the State Compensation Insurance Fund, but does not include the Regents of the University of California, the Trustees of the California State University, the Legislature, the courts, or any agency in the judicial branch of government.

(f)(1) The notice requirements of this section do not apply to contracts for expert witnesses or consultations in

connection with a confidential investigation or to any confidential component of a pending or active legal action.

(2) The exemption authorized in paragraph (1) shall only apply as long as necessary to protect the confidentiality of the investigation or the confidential component of a pending or active legal action.

(3) Disclosures made pursuant to this section are deemed to be privileged communications for purposes of subdivision (c) of Section 912 of the Evidence Code, and shall not be construed to be a waiver of any privilege or exemption provided by law, including, but not limited to, the lawyer-client privilege, as described in Section 952 of the Evidence Code, or attorney work product, as described in ~~Section 2018~~ *Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010) of Title 4 of Part 4* of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(g) If the provisions of this section are in conflict with the provisions of a memorandum of understanding or other written agreement reached pursuant to Section 3517 or 3517.5, the memorandum of understanding or agreement shall be controlling without further legislative action, except that if any provision of the memorandum of understanding or other agreement requires the expenditure of funds, the provisions may not become effective unless approved by the Legislature.

Comment. Subdivision (f) of Section 11045 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

☞ **Note.** Government Code Section 11045 was enacted in 2003. See 2003 Cal. Stat. ch. 883, § 1 (AB 862 (Firebaugh)).

Gov't Code § 11187 (amended). Refusal to provide requested discovery

SEC. _____. Section 11187 of the Government Code is amended to read:

11187. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (c), if any witness refuses to answer any interrogatory or to attend or testify or produce or permit the inspection or copying of any

papers or other items described in subdivision (e) of Section 11181 required by subpoena, the head of the department may petition the superior court in the county in which the hearing or investigation is pending or the county in which testimony is designated in the subpoena to be given or documents or other items are designated in the subpoena to be produced, for an order compelling the person to answer the interrogatories or to attend and testify or produce and permit the inspection and copying of the papers or other items required by the subpoena before the officer named in the subpoena.

(b) The petition shall set forth all of the following:

(1) That due notice of the time and place for answering the interrogatories or testifying or the attendance of the person or the production of the papers or other items described in subdivision (e) of Section 11181 was given.

(2) That the person was subpoenaed or required to answer interrogatories in the manner prescribed in this article.

(3) That the person failed and refused to answer the interrogatories or to attend or testify or produce or permit the inspection or copying of the papers or other items required by subpoena before the officer in the cause or proceeding named in the subpoena, or has refused to answer questions propounded to him or her in the course of the investigation or hearing.

(c) If the witness named in the subpoena does not reside or conduct business in this state, the department head may seek to compel the witness' testimony and production, inspection, and copying of documents or other items described in subdivision (e) of Section 11181 in the manner provided for the enforcement of a deposition notice to a nonparty as described in Section ~~2026 or 2027~~ *2026.010 or 2027.010* of the Code of Civil Procedure or in any other manner authorized by any law.

(d) If any witness objects and based on that objection refuses to answer any interrogatory or to attend or testify or produce or permit the inspection or copying of any papers or other items described in subdivision (e) of Section 11181 as required by a subpoena, the witness shall state the objection and the validity of the objection shall be determined exclusively in a proceeding brought by the head of the department to compel compliance as provided in this section.

Comment. Subdivision (c) of Section 11187 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

☞ **Note.** This amendment incorporates legislation enacted in 2003. See 2003 Cal. Stat. ch. 876, § 11 (SB 434 (Escutia)).

Gov't Code § 11189 (amended). Deposition and attendance of witness

SEC. _____. Section 11189 of the Government Code is amended to read:

11189. In any matter pending before a department head, the department head may cause the deposition of persons residing within or without the state to be taken by causing a petition to be filed in the Superior Court in the County of Sacramento reciting the nature of the matter pending, the name and residence of the person whose testimony is desired, and asking that an order be made requiring the person to appear and testify before an officer named in the petition for that purpose. Upon the filing of the petition the court may make an order requiring the person to appear and testify in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil actions in the superior courts of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure. In the same manner the superior courts may compel the attendance of persons as witnesses, and the production of papers, books, accounts, and documents, under Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 1985) of Title 3 of Part~~

4 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and may punish for contempt.

Comment. Section 11189 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Gov't Code § 11511 (amended). Deposition on verified petition

SEC. _____. Section 11511 of the Government Code is amended to read:

11511. On verified petition of any party, an administrative law judge or, if an administrative law judge has not been appointed, an agency may order that the testimony of any material witness residing within or without the state be taken by deposition in the manner prescribed by law for depositions in civil actions under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)~~ of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure. The petition shall set forth the nature of the pending proceeding; the name and address of the witness whose testimony is desired; a showing of the materiality of the testimony; a showing that the witness will be unable or cannot be compelled to attend; and shall request an order requiring the witness to appear and testify before an officer named in the petition for that purpose. The petitioner shall serve notice of hearing and a copy of the petition on the other parties at least 10 days before the hearing. Where the witness resides outside the state and where the administrative law judge or agency has ordered the taking of the testimony by deposition, the agency shall obtain an order of court to that effect by filing a petition therefor in the superior court in Sacramento County. The proceedings thereon shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 11189.

Comment. Section 11511 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Gov't Code § 12972 (amended). Deposition and other procedures

SEC. _____. Section 12972 of the Government Code is amended to read:

12972. (a) The commission shall conduct all actions and procedures in accordance with either of the following:

(1) Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 11500) of Part 1, except as otherwise specified by this part.

(2) Regulations adopted by the commission.

(b) In addition to the discovery available to each party pursuant to subdivision (a), the department and the respondent may each cause a single deposition to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for depositions in civil actions in the superior courts of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4~~ (*commencing with Section 2016.010*) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Comment. Subdivision (b) of Section 12972 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Gov't Code § 18671 (amended). Procedure for hearing or investigation

SEC. _____. Section 18671 of the Government Code is amended to read:

18671. Such hearings and investigations may be conducted by the board, any member, or any authorized representative of the board. Any authorized person conducting such hearing or investigation may administer oaths, subpoena and require the attendance of witnesses and the production of books or papers, and cause the depositions of witnesses residing within or without the state to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil cases in the superior court of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4~~ (*commencing with Section 2016.010*) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Comment. Section 18671 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Gov't Code § 68092.5 (amended). Expert witness fee

SEC. _____. Section 68092.5 of the Government Code is amended to read:

68092.5. (a) A party requiring testimony before any court, tribunal, or arbiter in any civil action or proceeding from any expert witness, other than a party or employee of a party, who is either, (1) an expert described in ~~paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2034~~ *subdivision (b) of Section 2034.210* of the Code of Civil Procedure, (2) a treating physician and surgeon or other treating health care practitioner who is to be asked to express an opinion during the action or proceeding, or (3) an architect, professional engineer, or licensed land surveyor who was involved with the original project design or survey for which he or she is asked to express an opinion within his or her expertise and relevant to the action or proceeding, shall pay the reasonable and customary hourly or daily fee for the actual time consumed in the examination of that witness by any party attending the action or proceeding. The hourly or daily fee shall not exceed the fee charged the party who retained the expert except where the expert donated his or her services to a charitable or other nonprofit organization. A daily fee shall only be charged for a full day of attendance at a deposition or where the expert was required by the deposing party to be available for a full day and the expert necessarily had to forego all business he or she would have otherwise conducted that day but for the request that he or she be available all day for the scheduled deposition.

The party requiring the attendance shall either accompany the service of the subpoena or notice with a tender of the expert's fee based on the anticipated length of time the expert is required to remain at such place pursuant to the notice or

subpoena or tender that fee at the required time of appearance. The expert's fee shall be delivered to the attorney for the party designating the expert. If the appearance of the expert takes longer than anticipated, the party serving the subpoena or notice shall pay the balance of the expert's fee within five days of receipt of an itemized statement from the expert. The party designating the expert is responsible for any fee charged by the expert for preparing for the testimony and for traveling to the place of the civil action or proceeding, as well as for any travel expenses of the expert, unless otherwise determined by the court.

(b) The service of a proper subpoena or notice accompanied by the tender of the expert witness fee described in subdivision (a) is effective to require the party employing or retaining the expert to produce the expert for testimony. If the party serving the notice or subpoena fails to tender the expert's fee under subdivision (a), the expert shall not be required to appear at that time unless the parties stipulate otherwise.

(c) If a party requiring the appearance by subpoena or notice of another party's expert witness under this subdivision deems that the hourly or daily fee of that expert for providing testimony is unreasonable, that party may move for an order setting the compensation of that expert. This motion shall be accompanied by a declaration stating facts showing a reasonable and good faith attempt at an informal resolution of each issue presented by the motion. Notice of this motion shall also be given to the expert.

In any such attempt at an informal resolution, either the party or the expert shall provide the other with (A) proof of the ordinary and customary fee actually charged and received by that expert for similar services provided outside the subject litigation, (B) the total number of times the presently demanded fee has ever been charged and received by that

expert, and (C) the frequency and regularity with which the presently demanded fee has been charged and received by that expert within the two-year period preceding the hearing on the motion. Provisions (B) and (C) shall apply to actions filed after January 1, 1994.

In addition to any other facts or evidence, the expert or the party designating the expert shall provide, and the court's determination as to the reasonableness of the fee shall be based upon, (1) proof of the ordinary and customary fee actually charged and received by that expert for similar services provided outside the subject litigation, (2) the total number of times the presently demanded fee has ever been charged and received by that expert, and (3) the frequency and regularity with which the presently demanded and any other fee has been charged and received by that expert within the two-year period preceding the hearing on the motion. The court may also consider (4) the ordinary and customary fees charged by similar experts for similar services within the relevant community, and (5) any other factors the court deems necessary or appropriate to make its determination.

Upon a determination that the fee demanded by that expert is unreasonable, and based upon the evidence and factors considered, the court shall set the fee of the expert providing testimony.

(d) In the event the proceeding at which the expert witness has been notified his or her attendance is required is continued or canceled in advance of the time for which it is scheduled, such witness shall be notified of the continuance or cancellation by the party requiring his or her attendance by the quickest and most reliable means of giving notice under the circumstances. In the event such party fails to give notice as required by this subdivision, then the expert witness shall be entitled to receive the compensation specified in

subdivision (a) of this section, notwithstanding his or her failure to give any testimony.

(e) An express contract entered into between a person and the party requesting or requiring the person to testify, relating to compensation, shall be enforceable and shall prevail over the provisions of this section.

(f) The deposition of an expert witness is governed by ~~Section 2034~~ *Chapter 18 (commencing with Section 2034.010) of Title 4 of Part 4* of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Comment. Subdivisions (a) and (f) of Section 68092.5 are amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Gov't Code § 68616 (operative Jan. 1, 2004) (amended). Delay reduction deadlines and procedures

SEC. _____. Section 68616 of the Government Code is amended to read:

68616. Delay reduction rules shall not require shorter time periods than as follows:

(a) Service of the complaint within 60 days after filing. Exceptions, for longer periods of time, (1) may be granted as authorized by local rule and (2) shall be granted on a showing that service could not reasonably be achieved within the time required with the exercise of due diligence consistent with the amount in controversy.

(b) Service of responsive pleadings within 30 days after service of the complaint. The parties may stipulate to an additional 15 days. Exceptions, for longer periods of time, may be granted as authorized by local rule.

(c) Time for service of notice or other paper under Sections 1005 and 1013 of the Code of Civil Procedure and time to plead after service of summons under Section 412.20 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall not be shortened except as provided in those sections.

(d) Within 30 days of service of the responsive pleadings, the parties may, by stipulation filed with the court, agree to a single continuance not to exceed 30 days.

It is the intent of the Legislature that these stipulations not detract from the efforts of the courts to comply with standards of timely disposition. To this extent, the Judicial Council shall develop statistics that distinguish between cases involving, and not involving, these stipulations.

(e) No status conference, or similar event, other than a challenge to the jurisdiction of the court, may be required to be conducted sooner than 30 days after service of the first responsive pleadings, or no sooner than 30 days after expiration of a stipulated continuance, if any, pursuant to subdivision (d).

(f) ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 3~~ *Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)* of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall govern discovery, except in arbitration proceedings.

(g) No case may be referred to arbitration prior to 210 days after the filing of the complaint, exclusive of the stipulated period provided for in subdivision (d). No rule adopted pursuant to this article may contravene Sections 638 and 639 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(h) Unnamed (DOE) defendants shall not be dismissed prior to the conclusion of the introduction of evidence at trial, except upon stipulation or motion of the parties.

(i) Notwithstanding Section 170.6 of the Code of Civil Procedure, in direct calendar courts, challenges pursuant to that section shall be exercised within 15 days of the party's first appearance. Master calendar courts shall be governed solely by Section 170.6 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(j) This section applies to all cases subject to this article which are filed on or after January 1, 1991.

(k) This section shall become operative on January 1, 2004.

Comment. Subdivision (f) of Section 68616 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

LABOR CODE

Lab. Code § 5710 (amended). Deposition

SEC. _____. Section 5710 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

5710. (a) The appeals board, a workers' compensation judge, or any party to the action or proceeding, may, in any investigation or hearing before the appeals board, cause the deposition of witnesses residing within or without the state to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil actions in the superior courts of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of~~ Title 4 (*commencing with Section 2016.010*) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure. To that end the attendance of witnesses and the production of records may be required. Depositions may be taken outside the state before any officer authorized to administer oaths. The appeals board or a workers' compensation judge in any proceeding before the appeals board may cause evidence to be taken in other jurisdictions before the agency authorized to hear workers' compensation matters in those other jurisdictions.

(b) Where the employer or insurance carrier requests a deposition to be taken of an injured employee, or any person claiming benefits as a dependent of an injured employee, the deponent is entitled to receive in addition to all other benefits:

(1) All reasonable expenses of transportation, meals, and lodging incident to the deposition.

(2) Reimbursement for any loss of wages incurred during attendance at the deposition.

(3) A copy of the transcript of the deposition, without cost.

(4) A reasonable allowance for attorney's fees for the deponent, if represented by an attorney licensed by the State

Bar of this state. The fee shall be discretionary with, and, if allowed, shall be set by, the appeals board, but shall be paid by the employer or his or her insurer.

(5) A reasonable allowance for interpreter's fees for the deponent, if interpretation services are needed and provided by a language interpreter certified or deemed certified pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 11435.05) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of, or Section 68566 of, the Government Code. The fee shall be in accordance with the fee schedule set by the administrative director and paid by the employer or his or her insurer. Payment for interpreter's services shall be allowed for deposition of a non-English-speaking injured worker, and for any other deposition-related events as permitted by the administrative director.

Comment. Subdivision (a) of Section 5710 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Lab. Code § 6613 (amended). Deposition

SEC. ____ . Section 6613 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

6613. The appeals board, a hearing officer, or any party to the action or proceeding, may, in any investigation or hearing before the appeals board, cause the deposition of witnesses residing within or without the state to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil actions in the superior courts of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)~~ of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure. To that end the attendance of witnesses and the production of records may be required. Depositions may be taken outside the state before any officer authorized to administer oaths. The appeals board or a hearing officer in any proceeding before the appeals board may cause evidence to be taken in

other jurisdictions before the agency authorized to hear similar matters in such other jurisdictions.

Comment. Section 6613 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

PENAL CODE

Penal Code § 186.11 (amended). Aggravated white collar crime enhancement

SEC. _____. Section 186.11 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

186.11. (a)(1) Any person who commits two or more related felonies, a material element of which is fraud or embezzlement, which involve a pattern of related felony conduct, and the pattern of related felony conduct involves the taking of more than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), shall be punished, upon conviction of two or more felonies in a single criminal proceeding, in addition and consecutive to the punishment prescribed for the felony offenses of which he or she has been convicted, by an additional term of imprisonment in the state prison as specified in paragraph (2) or (3). This enhancement shall be known as the aggravated white collar crime enhancement. The aggravated white collar crime enhancement shall only be imposed once in a single criminal proceeding. For purposes of this section, “pattern of related felony conduct” means engaging in at least two felonies that have the same or similar purpose, result, principals, victims, or methods of commission, or are otherwise interrelated by distinguishing characteristics, and that are not isolated events. For purposes of this section, “two or more related felonies” means felonies committed against two or more separate victims, or against the same victim on two or more separate occasions.

(2) If the pattern of related felony conduct involves the taking of more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000),

the additional term of punishment shall be two, three, or five years in the state prison.

(3) If the pattern of related felony conduct involves the taking of more than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), but not more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), the additional term of punishment shall be the term specified in paragraph (1) or (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 12022.6.

(b)(1) The additional prison term and penalties provided for in subdivisions (a), (c), and (d) shall not be imposed unless the facts set forth in subdivision (a) are charged in the accusatory pleading and admitted or found to be true by the trier of fact.

(2) The additional prison term provided in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) shall be in addition to any other punishment provided by law, including Section 12022.6, and shall not be limited by any other provision of law.

(c) Any person convicted of two or more felonies, as specified in subdivision (a), shall also be liable for a fine not to exceed five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) or double the value of the taking, whichever is greater, if the existence of facts that would make the person subject to the aggravated white collar crime enhancement have been admitted or found to be true by the trier of fact. However, if the pattern of related felony conduct involves the taking of more than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), but not more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), the fine shall not exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) or double the value of the taking, whichever is greater.

(d) Any person convicted of two or more felonies, as specified in subdivision (a), shall be liable for the costs of restitution to victims of the pattern of fraudulent or unlawful conduct, if the existence of facts that would make the person subject to the aggravated white collar crime enhancement have been admitted or found to be true by the trier of fact.

(e)(1) If a person is alleged to have committed two or more felonies, as specified in subdivision (a), and the aggravated white collar crime enhancement is also charged, any asset or property that is in the control of that person, and any asset or property that has been transferred by that person to a third party, subsequent to the commission of any criminal act alleged pursuant to subdivision (a), other than in a bona fide purchase, whether found within or outside the state, may be preserved by the superior court in order to pay restitution and fines imposed pursuant to this section. Upon conviction of two or more felonies, as specified in subdivision (a), this property may be levied upon by the superior court to pay restitution and fines imposed pursuant to this section if the existence of facts that would make the person subject to the aggravated white collar crime enhancement have been admitted or found to be true by the trier of fact.

(2) To prevent dissipation or secreting of assets or property, the prosecuting agency may, at the same time as or subsequent to the filing of a complaint or indictment charging two or more felonies, as specified in subdivision (a), and the enhancement specified in subdivision (a), file a petition with the criminal division of the superior court of the county in which the accusatory pleading was filed, seeking a temporary restraining order, preliminary injunction, the appointment of a receiver, or any other protective relief necessary to preserve the property or assets. This petition shall commence a proceeding that shall be pendent to the criminal proceeding and maintained solely to effect the criminal remedies provided for in this section. The proceeding shall not be subject to or governed by the provisions of the Civil Discovery Act of 1986 as set forth in ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 3 as set forth in Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure.~~ The petition shall allege that the defendant

has been charged with two or more felonies, as specified in subdivision (a), and is subject to the aggravated white collar crime enhancement specified in subdivision (a). The petition shall identify that criminal proceeding and the assets and property to be affected by an order issued pursuant to this section.

(3) A notice regarding the petition shall be provided, by personal service or registered mail, to every person who may have an interest in the property specified in the petition. Additionally, the notice shall be published for at least three successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property affected by an order issued pursuant to this section is located. The notice shall state that any interested person may file a verified claim with the superior court stating the nature and amount of their claimed interest. The notice shall set forth the time within which a claim of interest in the protected property is required to be filed.

(4) If the property to be preserved is real property, the prosecuting agency shall record, at the time of filing the petition, a lis pendens in each county in which the real property is situated which specifically identifies the property by legal description, the name of the owner of record as shown on the latest equalized assessment roll, and the assessor's parcel number.

(5) If the property to be preserved are assets under the control of a banking or financial institution, the prosecuting agency, at the time of the filing of the petition, may obtain an order from the court directing the banking or financial institution to immediately disclose the account numbers and value of the assets of the accused held by the banking or financial institution. The prosecuting agency shall file a supplemental petition, specifically identifying which banking or financial institution accounts shall be subject to a

temporary restraining order, preliminary injunction, or other protective remedy.

(6) Any person claiming an interest in the protected property may, at any time within 30 days from the date of the first publication of the notice of the petition, or within 30 days after receipt of actual notice, file with the superior court of the county in which the action is pending a verified claim stating the nature and amount of his or her interest in the property or assets. A verified copy of the claim shall be served by the claimant on the Attorney General or district attorney, as appropriate.

(7) The imposition of fines and restitution pursuant to this section shall be determined by the superior court in which the underlying criminal offense is sentenced. Any judge who is assigned to the criminal division of the superior court in the county where the petition is filed may issue a temporary restraining order in conjunction with, or subsequent to, the filing of an allegation pursuant to this section. Any subsequent hearing on the petition shall also be heard by a judge assigned to the criminal division of the superior court in the county in which the petition is filed. At the time of the filing of an information or indictment in the underlying criminal case, any subsequent hearing on the petition shall be heard by the superior court judge assigned to the underlying criminal case.

(f) Concurrent with or subsequent to the filing of the petition, the prosecuting agency may move the superior court for, and the superior court may issue, the following pendente lite orders to preserve the status quo of the property alleged in the petition:

(1) An injunction to restrain any person from transferring, encumbering, hypothecating, or otherwise disposing of that property.

(2) Appointment of a receiver to take possession of, care for, manage, and operate the assets and properties so that the property may be maintained and preserved. The court may order that a receiver appointed pursuant to this section shall be compensated for all reasonable expenditures made or incurred by him or her in connection with the possession, care, management, and operation of any property or assets that are subject to the provisions of this section.

(3) A bond or other undertaking, in lieu of other orders, of a value sufficient to ensure the satisfaction of restitution and fines imposed pursuant to this section.

(g)(1) No preliminary injunction may be granted or receiver appointed by the court without notice that meets the requirements of paragraph (3) of subdivision (e) to all known and reasonably ascertainable interested parties and upon a hearing to determine that an order is necessary to preserve the property pending the outcome of the criminal proceedings. A temporary restraining order may be issued by the court, ex parte, pending that hearing in conjunction with or subsequent to the filing of the petition upon the application of the prosecuting attorney. The temporary restraining order may be based upon the sworn declaration of a peace officer with personal knowledge of the criminal investigation that establishes probable cause to believe that aggravated white collar crime has taken place and that the amount of restitution and fines established by this section exceeds or equals the worth of the assets subject to the temporary restraining order. The declaration may include the hearsay statements of witnesses to establish the necessary facts. The temporary restraining order may be issued without notice upon a showing of good cause to the court.

(2) The defendant, or a person who has filed a verified claim as provided in paragraph (6) of subdivision (e), shall have the right to have the court conduct an order to show

cause hearing within 10 days of the service of the request for hearing upon the prosecuting agency, in order to determine whether the temporary restraining order should remain in effect, whether relief should be granted from any *lis pendens* recorded pursuant to paragraph (4) of subdivision (e), or whether any existing order should be modified in the interests of justice. Upon a showing of good cause, the hearing shall be held within two days of the service of the request for hearing upon the prosecuting agency.

(3) In determining whether to issue a preliminary injunction or temporary restraining order in a proceeding brought by a prosecuting agency in conjunction with or subsequent to the filing of an allegation pursuant to this section, the court has the discretion to consider any matter that it deems reliable and appropriate, including hearsay statements, in order to reach a just and equitable decision. The court shall weigh the relative degree of certainty of the outcome on the merits and the consequences to each of the parties of granting the interim relief. If the prosecution is likely to prevail on the merits and the risk of the dissipation of assets outweighs the potential harm to the defendants and the interested parties, the court shall grant injunctive relief. The court shall give significant weight to the following factors:

(A) The public interest in preserving the property or assets *pendente lite*.

(B) The difficulty of preserving the property or assets *pendente lite* where the underlying alleged crimes involve issues of fraud and moral turpitude.

(C) The fact that the requested relief is being sought by a public prosecutor on behalf of alleged victims of white collar crimes.

(D) The likelihood that substantial public harm has occurred where aggravated white collar crime is alleged to have been committed.

(E) The significant public interest involved in compensating the victims of white collar crime and paying court imposed restitution and fines.

(4) The court, in making its orders, may consider a defendant's request for the release of a portion of the property affected by this section in order to pay reasonable legal fees in connection with the criminal proceeding, any necessary and appropriate living expenses pending trial and sentencing, and for the purpose of posting bail. The court shall weigh the needs of the public to retain the property against the needs of the defendant to a portion of the property. The court shall consider the factors listed in paragraph (3) prior to making any order releasing property for these purposes.

(5) The court, in making its orders, shall seek to protect the interests of any innocent third persons, including an innocent spouse, who were not involved in the commission of any criminal activity.

(6) Any petition filed pursuant to this section is part of the criminal proceedings for purposes of appointment of counsel and shall be assigned to the criminal division of the superior court of the county in which the accusatory pleading was filed.

(7) Based upon a noticed motion brought by the receiver appointed pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (f), the court may order an interlocutory sale of property named in the petition when the property is liable to perish, to waste, or to be significantly reduced in value, or when the expenses of maintaining the property are disproportionate to the value thereof. The proceeds of the interlocutory sale shall be deposited with the court or as directed by the court pending determination of the proceeding pursuant to this section.

(8) The court may make any orders that are necessary to preserve the continuing viability of any lawful business enterprise that is affected by the issuance of a temporary

restraining order or preliminary injunction issued pursuant to this action.

(9) In making its orders, the court shall seek to prevent any asset subject to a temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction from perishing, spoiling, going to waste, or otherwise being significantly reduced in value. Where the potential for diminution in value exists, the court shall appoint a receiver to dispose of or otherwise protect the value of the property or asset.

(10) A preservation order shall not be issued against any assets of a business that are not likely to be dissipated and that may be subject to levy or attachment to meet the purposes of this section.

(h) If the allegation that the defendant is subject to the aggravated white collar crime enhancement is dismissed or found by the trier of fact to be untrue, any preliminary injunction or temporary restraining order issued pursuant to this section shall be dissolved. If a jury is the trier of fact, and the jury is unable to reach a unanimous verdict, the court shall have the discretion to continue or dissolve all or a portion of the preliminary injunction or temporary restraining order based upon the interests of justice. However, if the prosecuting agency elects not to retry the case, any preliminary injunction or temporary restraining order issued pursuant to this section shall be dissolved.

(i)(1)(A) If the defendant is convicted of two or more felonies, as specified in subdivision (a), and the existence of facts that would make the person subject to the aggravated white collar crime enhancement have been admitted or found to be true by the trier of fact, the trial judge shall continue the preliminary injunction or temporary restraining order until the date of the criminal sentencing and shall make a finding at that time as to what portion, if any, of the property or assets subject to the preliminary injunction or temporary restraining

order shall be levied upon to pay fines and restitution to victims of the crime. The order imposing fines and restitution may exceed the total worth of the property or assets subjected to the preliminary injunction or temporary restraining order. The court may order the immediate transfer of the property or assets to satisfy any judgment and sentence made pursuant to this section. Additionally, upon motion of the prosecution, the court may enter an order as part of the judgment and sentence making the order imposing fines and restitution pursuant to this section enforceable pursuant to Title 9 (commencing with Section 680.010) of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(B) Additionally, the court shall order the defendant to make full restitution to the victim or to make restitution to the victim based on his or her ability to pay, as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 1203.1b. The payment of the restitution ordered by the court pursuant to this section shall be made a condition of any probation granted by the court if the existence of facts that would make the defendant subject to the aggravated white collar crime enhancement have been admitted or found to be true by the trier of fact. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the court may order that the period of probation continue for up to 10 years or until full restitution is made to the victim, whichever is earlier.

(C) The sentencing court shall retain jurisdiction to enforce the order to pay additional fines and restitution and, in appropriate cases, may initiate probation violation proceedings or contempt of court proceedings against a defendant who is found to have willfully failed to comply with any lawful order of the court.

(D) If the execution of judgment is stayed pending an appeal of an order of the superior court pursuant to this section, the preliminary injunction or temporary restraining

order shall be maintained in full force and effect during the pendency of the appellate period.

(2) The order imposing fines and restitution shall not affect the interest in real property of any third party that was acquired prior to the recording of the *lis pendens*, unless the property was obtained from the defendant other than as a bona fide purchaser for value. If any assets or property affected by this section are subject to a valid lien, mortgage, security interest, or interest under a conditional sales contract and the amount due to the holder of the lien, mortgage, interest, or contract is less than the appraised value of the property, that person may pay to the state or the local government that initiated the proceeding the amount of the difference between the appraised value of the property and the amount of the lien, mortgage, security interest, or interest under a conditional sales contract. Upon that payment, the state or local entity shall relinquish all claims to the property. If the holder of the interest elects not to make that payment to the state or local governmental entity, the interest in the property shall be deemed transferred to the state or local governmental entity and any indicia of ownership of the property shall be confirmed in the state or local governmental entity. The appraised value shall be determined as of the date judgment is entered either by agreement between the holder of the lien, mortgage, security interest, or interest under a conditional sales contract and the governmental entity involved, or if they cannot agree, then by a court-appointed appraiser for the county in which the action is brought. A person holding a valid lien, mortgage, security interest, or interest under a conditional sales contract shall be paid the appraised value of his or her interest.

(3) In making its final order, the court shall seek to protect the legitimately acquired interests of any innocent third

persons, including an innocent spouse, who were not involved in the commission of any criminal activity.

(j) In all cases where property is to be levied upon pursuant to this section, a receiver appointed by the court shall be empowered to liquidate all property or assets which shall be distributed in the following order of priority:

(1) To the receiver, or court-appointed appraiser, for all reasonable expenditures made or incurred by him or her in connection with the sale of the property or liquidation of assets, including all reasonable expenditures for any necessary repairs, storage, or transportation of any property levied upon under this section.

(2) To any holder of a valid lien, mortgage, or security interest up to the amount of his or her interest in the property or proceeds.

(3) To any victim as restitution for any fraudulent or unlawful acts alleged in the accusatory pleading that were proven by the prosecuting agency as part of the pattern of fraudulent or unlawful acts.

(4) For payment of any fine imposed pursuant to this section. The proceeds obtained in payment of a fine shall be paid to the treasurer of the county in which the judgment was entered, or if the action was undertaken by the Attorney General, to the Treasurer. If the payment of any fine imposed pursuant to this section involved losses resulting from violation of Section 550 of this code or Section 1871.4 of the Insurance Code, one-half of the fine collected shall be paid to the treasurer of the county in which the judgment was entered, and one-half of the fine collected shall be paid to the Department of Insurance for deposit in the appropriate account in the Insurance Fund. The proceeds from the fine first shall be used by a county to reimburse local prosecutors and enforcement agencies for the reasonable costs of

investigation and prosecution of cases brought pursuant to this section.

(5) To the Restitution Fund, or in cases involving convictions relating to insurance fraud, to the Insurance Fund as restitution for crimes not specifically pleaded and proven in the accusatory pleading.

(k) If, after distribution pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) of subdivision (j), the value of the property to be levied upon pursuant to this section is insufficient to pay for restitution and fines, the court shall order an equitable sharing of the proceeds of the liquidation of the property, and any other recoveries, which shall specify the percentage of recoveries to be devoted to each purpose. At least 70 percent of the proceeds remaining after distribution pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) of subdivision (j) shall be devoted to restitution.

(l) Unless otherwise expressly provided, the remedies or penalties provided by this section are cumulative to each other and to the remedies or penalties available under all other laws of this state, except that two separate actions against the same defendant and pertaining to the same fraudulent or unlawful acts may not be brought by a district attorney or the Attorney General pursuant to this section and Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 17200) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code. If a fine is imposed under this section, it shall be in lieu of all other fines that may be imposed pursuant to any other provision of law for the crimes for which the defendant has been convicted in the action.

Comment. Subdivision (e)(2) of Section 186.11 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Penal Code § 1054.6 (amended). Work product privilege

SEC. _____. Section 1054.6 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

1054.6. Neither the defendant nor the prosecuting attorney is required to disclose any materials or information which are

work product as defined in ~~subdivision (c) of Section 2018~~ *subdivision (a) of Section 2018.030* of the Code of Civil Procedure, or which are privileged pursuant to an express statutory provision, or are privileged as provided by the Constitution of the United States.

Comment. Section 1054.6 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Penal Code § 1524 (amended). Issuance of search warrant

SEC. _____. Section 1524 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

1524. (a) A search warrant may be issued upon any of the following grounds:

(1) When the property was stolen or embezzled.

(2) When the property or things were used as the means of committing a felony.

(3) When the property or things are in the possession of any person with the intent to use them as a means of committing a public offense, or in the possession of another to whom he or she may have delivered them for the purpose of concealing them or preventing their being discovered.

(4) When the property or things to be seized consist of any item or constitute any evidence that tends to show a felony has been committed, or tends to show that a particular person has committed a felony.

(5) When the property or things to be seized consist of evidence that tends to show that sexual exploitation of a child, in violation of Section 311.3, or possession of matter depicting sexual conduct of a person under the age of 18 years, in violation of Section 311.11, has occurred or is occurring.

(6) When there is a warrant to arrest a person.

(7) When a provider of electronic communication service or remote computing service has records or evidence, as specified in Section 1524.3, showing that property was stolen

or embezzled constituting a misdemeanor, or that property or things are in the possession of any person with the intent to use them as a means of committing a misdemeanor public offense, or in the possession of another to whom he or she may have delivered them for the purpose of concealing them or preventing their discovery.

(b) The property or things or person or persons described in subdivision (a) may be taken on the warrant from any place, or from any person in whose possession the property or things may be.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivision (a) or (b), no search warrant shall issue for any documentary evidence in the possession or under the control of any person, who is a lawyer as defined in Section 950 of the Evidence Code, a physician as defined in Section 990 of the Evidence Code, a psychotherapist as defined in Section 1010 of the Evidence Code, or a ~~clergyman~~ *member of the clergy* as defined in Section 1030 of the Evidence Code, and who is not reasonably suspected of engaging or having engaged in criminal activity related to the documentary evidence for which a warrant is requested unless the following procedure has been complied with:

(1) At the time of the issuance of the warrant the court shall appoint a special master in accordance with subdivision (d) to accompany the person who will serve the warrant. Upon service of the warrant, the special master shall inform the party served of the specific items being sought and that the party shall have the opportunity to provide the items requested. If the party, in the judgment of the special master, fails to provide the items requested, the special master shall conduct a search for the items in the areas indicated in the search warrant.

(2) If the party who has been served states that an item or items should not be disclosed, they shall be sealed by the special master and taken to court for a hearing.

At the hearing, the party searched shall be entitled to raise any issues that may be raised pursuant to Section 1538.5 as well as a claim that the item or items are privileged, as provided by law. The hearing shall be held in the superior court. The court shall provide sufficient time for the parties to obtain counsel and make any motions or present any evidence. The hearing shall be held within three days of the service of the warrant unless the court makes a finding that the expedited hearing is impracticable. In that case the matter shall be heard at the earliest possible time.

If an item or items are taken to court for a hearing, any limitations of time prescribed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 797) of Title 3 of Part 2 shall be tolled from the time of the seizure until the final conclusion of the hearing, including any associated writ or appellate proceedings.

(3) The warrant shall, whenever practicable, be served during normal business hours. In addition, the warrant shall be served upon a party who appears to have possession or control of the items sought. If, after reasonable efforts, the party serving the warrant is unable to locate the person, the special master shall seal and return to the court, for determination by the court, any item that appears to be privileged as provided by law.

(d) As used in this section, a “special master” is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the California State Bar and who has been selected from a list of qualified attorneys that is maintained by the State Bar particularly for the purposes of conducting the searches described in this section. These attorneys shall serve without compensation. A special master shall be considered a public employee, and the governmental entity that caused the search warrant to be

issued shall be considered the employer of the special master and the applicable public entity, for purposes of Division 3.6 (commencing with Section 810) of Title 1 of the Government Code, relating to claims and actions against public entities and public employees. In selecting the special master, the court shall make every reasonable effort to ensure that the person selected has no relationship with any of the parties involved in the pending matter. Any information obtained by the special master shall be confidential and shall not be divulged except in direct response to inquiry by the court.

In any case in which the magistrate determines that, after reasonable efforts have been made to obtain a special master, a special master is not available and would not be available within a reasonable period of time, the magistrate may direct the party seeking the order to conduct the search in the manner described in this section in lieu of the special master.

(e) Any search conducted pursuant to this section by a special master may be conducted in a manner that permits the party serving the warrant or his or her designee to accompany the special master as he or she conducts his or her search. However, that party or his or her designee shall not participate in the search nor shall he or she examine any of the items being searched by the special master except upon agreement of the party upon whom the warrant has been served.

(f) As used in this section, “documentary evidence” includes, but is not limited to, writings, documents, blueprints, drawings, photographs, computer printouts, microfilms, X-rays, files, diagrams, ledgers, books, tapes, audio and video recordings, films or papers of any type or description.

(g) No warrant shall issue for any item or items described in Section 1070 of the Evidence Code.

(h) Notwithstanding any other law, no claim of attorney work product as described in ~~Section 2018~~ *Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 2018.010) of Title 4 of Part 4* of the Code of Civil Procedure shall be sustained where there is probable cause to believe that the lawyer is engaging or has engaged in criminal activity related to the documentary evidence for which a warrant is requested unless it is established at the hearing with respect to the documentary evidence seized under the warrant that the services of the lawyer were not sought or obtained to enable or aid anyone to commit or plan to commit a crime or a fraud.

(i) Nothing in this section is intended to limit an attorney's ability to request an in camera hearing pursuant to the holding of the Supreme Court of California in *People v. Superior Court (Laff)*(2001) 25 Cal.4th 703.

(j) In addition to any other circumstance permitting a magistrate to issue a warrant for a person or property in another county, when the property or things to be seized consist of any item or constitute any evidence that tends to show a violation of Section 530.5, the magistrate may issue a warrant to search a person or property located in another county if the person whose identifying information was taken or used resides in the same county as the issuing court.

Comment. Subdivision (c) of Section 1524 is amended to conform to the terminology used in Evidence Code Section 1030. Subdivision (h) is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

☞ **Note.** This amendment incorporates legislation enacted in 2003. See 2003 Cal. Stat. ch. 137, § 1 (AB 1773 (Committee on Banking & Finance)).

PROBATE CODE

Prob. Code § 451 (amended). Subpoena to compel appearance for purposes of appraisal

SEC. _____. Section 451 of the Probate Code is amended to read:

451. (a) For the purpose of appraisal of property in the estate, the probate referee may require, and may issue a subpoena to compel, the appearance before the referee of the personal representative, guardian, conservator, or other fiduciary, an interested person, or any other person the referee has reason to believe has knowledge of the property.

(b) A subpoena issued under subdivision (a) is subject to the provisions of ~~Section 2020 Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 2020.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure governing deposition subpoenas.

Comment. Subdivision (b) of Section 451 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Prob. Code § 452 (amended). Authority to compel testimony and production of documents

SEC. _____. Section 452 of the Probate Code is amended to read:

452. (a) The probate referee may:

(1) Examine and take the testimony under oath of a person appearing before the referee.

(2) Require, and issue a subpoena to compel, the person to produce any document in the person's possession or control, concerning the value of any property in the estate.

(b) A subpoena issued under subdivision (a) is subject to the provisions of ~~Section 2020 Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 2020.010)~~ of Title 4 of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure governing deposition subpoenas.

Comment. Subdivision (b) of Section 452 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE

Pub. Cont. Code § 20104.4 (amended). Mediation and arbitration

SEC. _____. Section 20104.4 of the Public Contract Code is amended to read:

20104.4. The following procedures are established for all civil actions filed to resolve claims subject to this article:

(a) Within 60 days, but no earlier than 30 days, following the filing or responsive pleadings, the court shall submit the matter to nonbinding mediation unless waived by mutual stipulation of both parties. The mediation process shall provide for the selection within 15 days by both parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within 30 days of the submittal, and shall be concluded within 15 days from the commencement of the mediation unless a time requirement is extended upon a good cause showing to the court or by stipulation of both parties. If the parties fail to select a mediator within the 15-day period, any party may petition the court to appoint the mediator.

(b)(1) If the matter remains in dispute, the case shall be submitted to judicial arbitration pursuant to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, notwithstanding Section 1141.11 of that code. The Civil Discovery Act of 1986 (~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 3 (Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure)~~) shall apply to any proceeding brought under this subdivision consistent with the rules pertaining to judicial arbitration.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon stipulation of the parties, arbitrators appointed for purposes of this article shall be experienced in construction law, and, upon stipulation of the parties, mediators and arbitrators shall be paid necessary and reasonable hourly rates of pay not to

exceed their customary rate, and such fees and expenses shall be paid equally by the parties, except in the case of arbitration where the arbitrator, for good cause, determines a different division. In no event shall these fees or expenses be paid by state or county funds.

(3) In addition to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, any party who after receiving an arbitration award requests a trial de novo but does not obtain a more favorable judgment shall, in addition to payment of costs and fees under that chapter, pay the attorney's fees of the other party arising out of the trial de novo.

(c) The court may, upon request by any party, order any witnesses to participate in the mediation or arbitration process.

Comment. Subdivision (b) of Section 20104.4 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE

Pub. Res. Code § 3357 (amended). Investigative powers

SEC. _____. Section 3357 of the Public Resources Code is amended to read:

3357. In any proceeding before the director, and in any proceeding instituted by the supervisor for the purpose of enforcing or carrying out the provisions of this division, or for the purpose of holding an investigation to ascertain the condition of any well or wells complained of, or which in the opinion of the supervisor may reasonably be presumed to be improperly located, drilled, operated, maintained, or conducted, the supervisor and the director shall have the power to administer oaths and may apply to a judge of the superior court of the county in which the proceeding or investigation is pending for a subpoena for witnesses to attend the proceeding or investigation. Upon the application of the

supervisor or the director, the judge of the superior court shall issue a subpoena directing the witness to attend the proceeding or investigation, and such person shall be required to produce, when directed, all records, surveys, documents, books, or accounts in the witness' custody or under the witness' control; except that no person shall be required to attend upon such proceeding unless the person resides within the same county or within 100 miles of the place of attendance. The supervisor or the director may in such case cause the depositions of witnesses residing within or without the state to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil actions in superior courts of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016)~~ of Chapter 3 of Title 4 (*commencing with Section 2016.010*) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and may, upon application to a judge of the superior court of the county within which the proceeding or investigation is pending, obtain a subpoena compelling the attendance of witnesses and the production of records, surveys, documents, books, or accounts at such places as the judge may designate within the limits prescribed in this section.

Comment. Section 3357 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

Pub. Res. Code § 3769 (amended). Investigative powers

SEC. _____. Section 3769 of the Public Resources Code is amended to read:

3769. In any proceeding instituted by the supervisor for the purpose of enforcing or carrying out the provisions of this chapter, or for the purpose of holding an investigation to ascertain the condition of any well or wells complained of, or which in the opinion of the supervisor may reasonably be presumed to be improperly located, drilled, operated, maintained, or conducted, the supervisor shall have the power to administer oaths and may apply to a judge of the superior

court of the county in which the proceeding or investigation is pending, for a subpoena for witnesses to attend the proceeding or investigation. Upon the application of the supervisor, the judge of the superior court shall issue a subpoena directing the witness to attend the proceeding or investigation, and such person shall be required to produce, when directed, all records, surveys, documents, books, or accounts in the witness' custody or under the witness' control; except that no person shall be required to attend upon such proceeding, unless the person resides within the same county or within 100 miles of the place of attendance.

The supervisor may in such case cause the depositions of witnesses residing within or without the state to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil actions in superior courts of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4~~ *(commencing with Section 2016.010)* of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and may, upon application to a judge of the superior court of the county within which the proceeding or investigation is pending, obtain a subpoena compelling the attendance of witnesses and the production of records, surveys, documents, books, or accounts at such places as the judge may designate within the limits prescribed in this section.

Comment. Section 3769 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE

Pub. Util. Code § 1794 (amended). Deposition

SEC. ____ . Section 1794 of the Public Utilities Code is amended to read:

1794. The commission or any commissioner or any party may, in any investigation or hearing before the commission, cause the deposition of witnesses residing within or without

the state to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil actions in the superior courts of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure~~ and to that end may compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, waybills, documents, papers, and accounts.

Comment. Section 1794 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE

Rev. & Tax. Code § 25110 (amended). Water's edge election

SEC. ____ . Section 25110 of the Revenue and Taxation Code is amended to read:

25110. (a) Notwithstanding Section 25101, a qualified taxpayer, as defined in paragraph (2) of subdivision (b), that is subject to the tax imposed under this part, may elect to determine its income derived from or attributable to sources within this state pursuant to a water's-edge election in accordance with the provisions of this part, as modified by this article. A taxpayer that makes a water's-edge election shall take into account the income and apportionment factors of the following affiliated entities only:

(1) Domestic international sales corporations, as described in Sections 991 to 994, inclusive, of the Internal Revenue Code and foreign sales corporations as described in Sections 921 to 927, inclusive, of the Internal Revenue Code.

(2) Any corporation (other than a bank), regardless of the place where it is incorporated if the average of its property, payroll, and sales factors within the United States is 20 percent or more.

(3) Corporations that are incorporated in the United States, excluding corporations making an election pursuant to Sections 931 to 936, inclusive, of the Internal Revenue Code,

of which more than 50 percent of their voting stock is owned or controlled directly or indirectly by the same interests.

(4) A corporation that is not described in paragraphs (1) to (3), inclusive, or paragraph (5), but only to the extent of its income derived from or attributable to sources within the United States and its factors assignable to a location within the United States in accordance with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b). Income of that corporation derived from or attributable to sources within the United States as determined by federal income tax laws shall be limited to and determined from the books of account maintained by the corporation with respect to its activities conducted within the United States.

(5) Export trade corporations, as described in Sections 970 to 972, inclusive, of the Internal Revenue Code.

(6) Any affiliated corporation which is a “controlled foreign corporation,” as defined in Section 957 of the Internal Revenue Code, if all or part of the income of that affiliate is defined in Section 952 of Subpart F of the Internal Revenue Code (“Subpart F income”). The income and apportionment factors of any affiliate to be included under this paragraph shall be determined by multiplying the income and apportionment factors of that affiliate without application of this paragraph by a fraction (not to exceed one), the numerator of which is the “Subpart F income” of that corporation for that taxable year and the denominator of which is the “earnings and profits” of that corporation for that taxable year, as defined in Section 964 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(7)(A) The income and factors of the above-enumerated corporations shall be taken into account only if the income and factors would have been taken into account under Section 25101 if this section had not been enacted.

(B) The income and factors of a corporation that is not described in paragraphs (1) to (3), inclusive, and paragraph

(5) and that is an electing taxpayer under this subdivision shall be taken into account in determining its income only to the extent set forth in paragraph (4).

(b) For purposes of this article and Section 24411:

(1) An “affiliated corporation” means a corporation that is a member of a commonly controlled group as defined in Section 25105.

(2) A “qualified taxpayer” means a corporation which does both of the following:

(A) Files with the state tax return on which the water’s-edge election is made a consent to the taking of depositions at the time and place most reasonably convenient to all parties from key domestic corporate individuals and to the acceptance of subpoenas duces tecum requiring reasonable production of documents to the Franchise Tax Board as provided in Section 19504 or by the State Board of Equalization as provided in Title 18, California Code of Regulations, Section 5005, or by the courts of this state as provided in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 1985) of Title 3 of Part 4 of, and ~~Section 2025 of, Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 2025.010) of Title 4 of Part 4 of,~~ the Code of Civil Procedure. The consent relates to issues of jurisdiction and service and does not waive any defenses a taxpayer may otherwise have. The consent shall remain in effect so long as the water’s-edge election is in effect and shall be limited to providing that information necessary to review or to adjust income or deductions in a manner authorized under Sections 482, 861, Subpart F of Part III of Subchapter N, or similar provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, together with the regulations adopted pursuant to those provisions, and for the conduct of an investigation with respect to any unitary business in which the taxpayer may be involved.

(B) Agrees that for purposes of this article, dividends received by any corporation whose income and

apportionment factors are taken into account pursuant to subdivision (a) from either of the following are functionally related dividends and shall be presumed to be business income:

(i) A corporation of which more than 50 percent of the voting stock is owned, directly or indirectly, by members of the unitary group and which is engaged in the same general line of business.

(ii) Any corporation that is either a significant source of supply for the unitary business or a significant purchaser of the output of the unitary business, or that sells a significant part of its output or obtains a significant part of its raw materials or input from the unitary business. "Significant," as used in this subparagraph, means an amount of 15 percent or more of either input or output.

All other dividends shall be classified as business or nonbusiness income without regard to this subparagraph.

(3) The definitions and locations of property, payroll, and sales shall be determined under the laws and regulations that set forth the apportionment formulas used by the individual states to assign net income subject to taxes on or measured by net income in that state. If a state does not impose a tax on or measured by net income or does not have laws or regulations with respect to the assignment of property, payroll, and sales, the laws and regulations provided in Article 2 (commencing with Section 25120) shall apply.

Sales shall be considered to be made to a state only if the corporation making the sale may otherwise be subject to a tax on or measured by net income under the Constitution or laws of the United States, and shall not include sales made to a corporation whose income and apportionment factors are taken into account pursuant to subdivision (a) in determining the amount of income of the taxpayer derived from or attributable to sources within this state.

(4) “The United States” means the 50 states of the United States and the District of Columbia.

(c) All references in this part to income determined pursuant to Section 25101 shall also mean income determined pursuant to this section.

Comment. Subdivision (b) of Section 25110 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

VEHICLE CODE

Veh. Code § 3050.1 (amended). Discovery

SEC. ____ . Section 3050.1 of the Vehicle Code is amended to read:

3050.1. (a) In a proceeding, hearing, or in the discharge of duties imposed under this chapter, the board, its executive director, or an administrative law judge designated by the board may administer oaths, take depositions, certify to official acts, and issue subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses and the production of books, records, papers, and other documents in any part of the state.

(b) For purposes of discovery, the board or its executive director may, if deemed appropriate and proper under the circumstances, authorize the parties to engage in the civil action discovery procedures in ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 3~~ *Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010)* of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure, excepting the provisions of ~~Section 2030 of that code~~ *Chapter 13 (commencing with Section 2030.010) of that title*. Discovery shall be completed no later than 15 days prior to the commencement of the proceeding or hearing before the board. This subdivision shall apply only to those proceedings or hearings involving a petition or protest filed pursuant to subdivision (c) or (d) of Section 3050. The board, its executive director, or an administrative law judge designated by the board may issue subpoenas to compel attendance at

depositions of persons having knowledge of the acts, omissions, or events that are the basis for the proceedings, as well as the production of books, records, papers, and other documents.

Comment. Subdivision (b) of Section 3050.1 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

☞ **Note.** This amendment incorporates legislation enacted in 2003. See 2003 Cal. Stat. ch. 451, § 7 (AB 1718 (Committee on Transportation)).

WATER CODE

Water Code § 1100 (amended). Deposition

SEC. _____. Section 1100 of the Water Code is amended to read:

1100. The board or any party to a proceeding before it may, in any investigation or hearing, cause the deposition of witnesses residing within or without the state to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for depositions in civil actions in the superior courts of this state under ~~Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 4~~ (*commencing with Section 2016.010*) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Comment. Section 1100 is amended to reflect nonsubstantive reorganization of the rules governing civil discovery.

DISPOSITION OF EXISTING LAW

☞ **Note.** This table shows the proposed disposition of Article 3 (commencing with Section 2016) of Chapter 3 of Title 3 of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Unless otherwise indicated, all proposed dispositions are to the Code of Civil Procedure. For further detail, see the Comment to the appropriate section in this draft, *supra*.

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2016(a)	2016.010
2016(b)	2016.020
2016(c)	2016.070
2017(a)	2017.010
2017(b)	2017.210
2017(c), 1st ¶	2017.020(a)
2017(c), 2d ¶	2017.020(b)
2017(d), 1st ¶	2017.220(a)
2017(d), 2d ¶	2017.220(b)
2017(e)(1), 1st snt.	2017.730(a)
2017(e)(1), 2d snt.	2017.730(b)
2017(e)(2)	2017.730(c)
2017(e)(3), 1st & 2d snt.	2017.730(d)
2017(e)(3), 3d snt.	2017.730(e)
2017(e)(4)	2017.720(a)
2017(e)(5), 1st-4th snt.	2017.740(a)
2017(e)(5), 5th-7th snt.	2017.740(b)
2017(e)(6)	2017.710
2017(e)(7)	2017.720(b)
2017(e)(8)	2017.720(c)
2018(a)	2018.020
2018(b)	2018.030(b)
2018(c)	2018.030(a)
2018(d), 1st & 2d snt.	2018.040
2018(d), 3d snt.	2018.050
2018(d), 4th snt.	2018.060
2018(e), 1st snt.	2018.070(a)-(b)
2018(e), 2d snt.	2018.070(c)
2018(f), 1st ¶	2018.080

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2018(f), 2d ¶	2018.010
2019(a)	2019.010
2019(b), intro. clause	2019.030(a), intro. clause
2019(b)(1)	2019.030(a)(1)
2019(b)(2)	2019.030(a)(2)
2019(b), next-to-last ¶	2019.030(b)
2019(b), last ¶	2019.030(c)
2019(c), 1st snt.	2019.020(a)
2019(c), 2d snt.	2019.020(b)
2019(d)	2019.210
2019(e)	2016.050
2020(a), 1st snt.	2020.010(a)
2020(a), 2d snt.	2020.010(b)
2020(a), 3d snt. (including items (1)-(3))	2020.020
2020(a), last ¶	2020.030
2020(b), 1st snt.	2020.210(a)
2020(b), 2d snt.	2020.210(b)
2020(c)	2020.310
2020(d)(1), 1st snt.	2020.410(a)-(b)
2020(d)(1), 2d-4th snt.	2020.410(c)
2020(d)(2)	2020.410(d)
2020(d)(3)	2020.420
2020(d)(4), 1st snt.	2020.430(a), (e)
2020(d)(4), 2d snt.	2020.430(b)
2020(d)(4), 3d & 4th snt.	2020.430(c)
2020(d)(4), 5th & 6th snt.	2020.430(d)
2020(d)(5)	2020.440
2020(d)(6)	2020.430(f)
2020(e), 1st snt.	2020.510(a)
2020(e), 2d snt.	2020.510(b)
2020(e), 2d ¶	2020.510(c)
2020(f), 1st snt.	2020.220(a)
2020(f), 2d snt.	2020.220(b)
2020(f), 2d ¶	2020.230(a)
2020(f), 3d ¶	2020.230(b)
2020(g)	2020.220(c)
2020(h)	2020.240
2021	2016.030
2023(a)(1)-(8) & (9), 1st snt.	2023.010

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2023(a)(9), 2d snt.	2023.020
2023(b), intro. clause	2023.030, intro. clause
2023(b)(1)	2023.030(a)
2023(b)(2)	2023.030(b)
2023(b)(3)	2023.030(c)
2023(b)(4)	2023.030(d)
2023(b)(5)	2023.030(e)
2023(c)	2023.040
2024(a), 1st snt.	2024.020(a)
2024(a), 2d snt.	Not continued (redundant). See 2016.060.
2024(a), 3d snt.	2024.010
2024(a), 4th snt.	2024.020(b)
2024(b)	2024.040(a)
2024(c)	2024.040(b)
2024(d)	2024.030
2024(e), 1st ¶	2024.050(a)
2024(e), 2d ¶ (including items (1)-(4))	2024.050(b)
2024(e), last ¶	2024.050(c)
2024(f)	2024.060
2024(g)	2016.060
2025(a)	2025.010
2025(b)	2025.210
2025(c), 1st snt.	2025.220(a), intro. clause
2025(c), 2d snt.	2025.220(b)
2025(c), 3d & 4th snt.	2025.240(a)
2025(c), 2d ¶	2025.240(b)
2025(d), intro. clause	2025.220(a), intro. clause
2025(d)(1)	2025.220(a)(1)
2025(d)(2)	2025.220(a)(2)
2025(d)(3)	2025.220(a)(3)
2025(d)(4)	2025.220(a)(4)
2025(d)(5)	2025.220(a)(5)
2025(d)(6), 1st ¶	2025.220(a)(6)
2025(d)(6), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2025.230
2025(d)(6), 2d ¶, 2d snt.	Not continued (redundant). See 2020.310(e), 2020.510(a)(1).
2025(d)(6), 3d ¶	2025.240(c)
2025(e)(1)	2025.250(a)
2025(e)(2), 1st snt.	2025.250(b)

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2025(e)(2), 2d & 3d snt.	2025.250(c)
2025(e)(3), 1st ¶	2025.260(a)
2025(e)(3), 2d ¶ (including items (A)-(F))	2025.260(b)
2025(e)(3), next-to-last ¶	2025.260(c)
2025(e)(3), last ¶	2025.260(d)
2025(f), 1st & 2d snt.	2025.270(a)
2025(f), 3d snt.	2025.270(b)
2025(f), 2d ¶	2025.270(c)
2025(g), 1st snt.	2025.410(a)
2025(g), 2d & 3d snt.	2025.410(b)
2025(g), 2d ¶	2025.410(c)
2025(g), 3d ¶	2025.410(d)
2025(h)(1)	2025.280(a)
2025(h)(2)	2025.280(b)
2025(h)(3), 1st snt.	2025.310(a)
2025(h)(3), 2d & 3d snt.	2025.310(b)
2025(h)(3), 4th snt.	2025.310(c)
2025(i), 1st ¶	2025.420(a)
2025(i), 2d ¶ (including items (1)-(15))	2025.420(b)
2025(i), next-to-last ¶	2025.420(c)
2025(i), last ¶	2025.420(d)
2025(j)(1)	2025.430
2025(j)(2), 1st ¶	2025.440(a)
2025(j)(2), 2d ¶	2025.440(b)
2025(j)(3), 1st snt.	2025.450(a)
2025(j)(3), 2d snt.	2025.450(b)
2025(j)(3), 3d & 4th snt.	2025.450(c)
2025(j)(3), 2d ¶	2025.450(d)
2025(k), intro. clause	2025.320, intro. clause
2025(k)(1)	2025.320(a)
2025(k)(2)	2025.320(b)
2025(k)(3)	2025.320(c)
2025(k)(4)	2025.320(d)
2025(k)(5)	2025.320(e)
2025(l)(1), 1st snt.	2025.330(a)
2025(l)(1), 2d snt.	2025.330(b)
2025(l)(1), 3d-5th snt.	2025.330(c)
2025(l)(1), 6th snt.	2025.330(d)
2025(l)(2), intro. clause	2025.340, intro. clause

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2025(l)(2)(A)	2025.340(a)
2025(l)(2)(B), 1st & 2d snt.	2025.340(b)
2025(l)(2)(B), 3d snt.	2025.340(c)
2025(l)(2)(B), 4th-6th snt.	2025.340(d)
2025(l)(2)(B), 7th & 8th snt.	2025.340(e)
2025(l)(2)(B), 9th & 10th snt.	2025.340(f)
2025(l)(2)(C)	2025.340(g)
2025(l)(2)(D)	2025.340(h)
2025(l)(2)(E)	2025.340(i)
2025(l)(2)(F)	2025.340(j)
2025(l)(2)(G)	2025.340(k)
2025(l)(2)(H)	2025.340(l)
2025(l)(2)(I)	2025.340(m)
2025(l)(3)	2025.330(e)
2025(m)(1)	2025.460(a)
2025(m)(2)	2025.460(b)
2025(m)(3)	2025.460(c)
2025(m)(4)	2025.460(d)
2025(n), 1st & 2d snt.	2025.470
2025(n), 3d & 4th snt.	2025.420(b)(16)
2025(n), 2d ¶	2025.470
2025(o), 1st snt.	2025.480(a)
2025(o), 2d snt.	2025.480(b)
2025(o), 3d & 4th snt.	2025.480(c)
2025(o), 5th & 6th snt.	2025.480(d)
2025(o), 7th snt.	2025.480(e)
2025(o), 2d ¶	2025.480(f)
2025(o), 3d ¶	2025.480(g)
2025(p), 1st snt.	2025.510(a)
2025(p), 2d snt.	2025.510(b)
2025(p), 3d snt.	2025.510(c)
2025(p), 4th snt.	2025.510(d)
2025(p), 5th & 6th snt.	2025.510(e)
2025(p), 7th snt.	2025.510(f)
2025(p), 2d ¶	2025.510(g)
2025(q)(1), 1st snt.	2025.520(a)
2025(q)(1), 2d snt.	2025.520(b)
2025(q)(1), 2d ¶, 1st & 2d snt.	2025.520(c)
2025(q)(1), 2d ¶, 3d snt.	2025.520(d)

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2025(q)(1), 3d ¶, 1st & 2d snt.	2025.520(e)
2025(q)(1), 3d ¶, 3d snt.	2025.520(f)
2025(q)(1), 3d ¶, 4th snt.	2025.520(g)
2025(q)(1), 4th ¶	2025.520(h)
2025(q)(2), 1st snt.	2025.530(a)
2025(q)(2), 2d snt.	2025.530(b)
2025(q)(2), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2025.530(c)
2025(q)(2), 2d ¶, 2d snt.	2025.530(d)
2025(q)(2), 2d ¶, 3d snt.	2025.530(e)
2025(q)(2), 3d ¶	2025.530(f)
2025(r)(1)	2025.540(a)
2025(r)(2)	2025.540(b)
2025(s)(1), 1st ¶	2025.550(a)
2025(s)(1), 2d ¶	2025.550(b)
2025(s)(2), 1st ¶	2025.560(a)
2025(s)(2), 2d ¶	2025.560(b)
2025(s)(2), 3d ¶	2025.560(c)
2025(t), 1st snt.	2025.610(a)
2025(t), 2d snt.	2025.610(b)
2025(t), 3d snt.	2025.610(c)
2025(t), 4th snt.	2025.610(d)
2025(u), intro. clause	2025.620, intro. clause
2025(u)(1)	2025.620(a)
2025(u)(2)	2025.620(b)
2025(u)(3)	2025.620(c)
2025(u)(4)	2025.620(d)
2025(u)(5)	2025.620(e)
2025(u)(6)	2025.620(f)
2025(u)(7)	2025.620(g)
2025(v)	2025.320(f)
2025.5(a)	2025.570(a)
2025.5(b), 1st snt.	2025.570(b)
2025.5(b), 2d snt.	2025.570(c)
2025.5(c)	2025.570(d)
2026(a)	2026.010(a)
2026(b)(1)	2026.010(b)
2026(b)(2)	2026.010(c)
2026(c), 1st snt.	2026.010(d)
2026(c), 2d snt.	2026.010(e)

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2026(c), 3d-7th snt.	2026.010(f)
2027(a)	2027.010(a)
2027(b)(1)	2027.010(b)
2027(b)(2)	2027.010(c)
2027(c), 1st ¶	2027.010(d)
2027(c), 2d ¶	2027.010(e)
2028(a)	2028.010
2028(b)	2028.020
2028(c), 1st ¶	2028.030(a)
2028(c), 2d ¶	2028.030(b)
2028(c), 3d ¶	2028.030(c)
2028(c), 4th ¶	2028.030(d)
2028(c), 5th ¶	2028.030(e)
2028(d)(1), 1st & 2d snt.	2028.040(a)
2028(d)(1), 3d-5th snt.	2028.040(b)
2028(d)(1), 2d ¶	2028.040(c)
2028(d)(2), 1st & 2d snt.	2028.050(a)
2028(d)(2), 3d-5th snt.	2028.050(b)
2028(d)(2), 2d ¶	2028.050(c)
2028(e), 1st snt.	2028.060(a)
2028(e), 2d snt.	2028.060(b)
2028(f)	2028.070
2028(g)	2028.080
2029	2029.010
2030(a)	2030.010(a)
2030(b), 1st snt.	2030.020(a)
2030(b), 2d snt.	2030.020(b)
2030(b), 3d snt.	2030.020(c)
2030(c)(1), 1st snt.	2030.030(a)
2030(c)(1), 2d & 3d snt.	2030.030(b)
2030(c)(1), 4th snt.	2030.030(c)
2030(c)(2), 1st ¶ (including items (A)-(C))	2030.040(a)
2030(c)(2), last ¶	2030.040(b)
2030(c)(3)	2030.050
2030(c)(4), 1st snt.	2030.060(a)
2030(c)(4), 2d snt.	2030.060(b)
2030(c)(4), 3d snt.	2030.060(c)
2030(c)(5), 1st & 2d snt.	2030.060(d)
2030(c)(5), 3d snt.	2030.060(e)

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2030(c)(5), 4th snt.	2030.060(f)
2030(c)(6)	2030.010(b)
2030(c)(7)	2030.060(g)
2030(c)(8), 1st snt.	2030.070(a)-(b)
2030(c)(8), 2d snt.	2030.070(c)
2030(d)	2030.080
2030(e), 1st ¶	2030.090(a)
2030(e), 2d ¶ (including items (1)-(7))	2030.090(b)
2030(e), next-to-last ¶	2030.090(c)
2030(e), last ¶	2030.090(d)
2030(f), 1st snt.	2030.210(a)
2030(f), 2d snt.	2030.210(b)
2030(f), 3d snt.	2030.210(c)
2030(f)(1), 1st snt.	2030.220(a)
2030(f)(1), 2d snt.	2030.220(b)
2030(f)(1), 3d snt.	2030.220(c)
2030(f)(2)	2030.230
2030(f)(3), 1st snt.	2030.240(a)
2030(f)(3), 2d-4th snt.	2030.240(b)
2030(g), 1st snt.	2030.250(a)
2030(g), 2d & 3d snt.	2030.250(b)
2030(g), 4th snt.	2030.250(c)
2030(h), 1st & 2d snt.	2030.260(a)
2030(h), 3d snt.	2030.260(b)
2030(i), 1st snt.	2030.270(a)
2030(i), 2d snt.	2030.270(b)
2030(i), 3d snt.	2030.270(c)
2030(j), 1st snt.	2030.280(a)
2030(j), 2d & 3d snt.	2030.280(b)
2030(k), 1st ¶	2030.290(a)
2030(k), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2030.290(b)
2030(k), 2d ¶, 2d-4th snt.	2030.290(c)
2030(l), 1st snt.	2030.300(a)
2030(l), 2d snt.	2030.300(b)
2030(l), 2d ¶	2030.300(c)
2030(l), 3d ¶	2030.300(d)
2030(l), 4th ¶	2030.300(e)
2030(m), 1st ¶	2030.310(a)
2030(m), 2d ¶, 1st & 2d snt.	2030.310(b)

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2030(m), 2d ¶, 3d snt.	2030.310(c)
2030(m), 3d ¶	2030.310(d)
2030(n)	2030.410
2031(a), intro. ¶	2031.010(a)
2031(a)(1)	2031.010(b)
2031(a)(2)	2031.010(c)
2031(a)(3)	2031.010(d)
2031(b), 1st snt.	2031.020(a)
2031(b), 2d snt.	2031.020(b)
2031(b), 3d snt.	2031.020(c)
2031(c), 1st snt.	2031.030(a)
2031(c), 2d snt.	2031.030(b)
2031(c), 3d snt. (including items (1)-(4))	2031.030(c)
2031(d)	2031.040
2031(e), 1st snt.	2031.050(a)-(b)
2031(e), 2d snt.	2031.050(c)
2031(f), 1st ¶	2031.060(a)
2031(f), 2d ¶ (including items (1)-(6))	2031.060(b)
2031(f), next-to-last ¶	2031.060(c)
2031(f), last ¶	2031.060(d)
2031(g), 1st ¶	2031.210(a)
2031(g), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2031.210(b)
2031(g), 2d ¶, 2d snt.	2031.210(c)
2031(g)(1), 1st ¶	2031.220
2031(g)(1), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2031.280(a)
2031(g)(1), 2d ¶, 2d snt.	2031.280(b)
2031(g)(2)	2031.230
2031(g)(3), 1st snt.	2031.240(a)
2031(g)(3), 2d-4th snt.	2031.240(b)
2031(h), 1st snt.	2031.250(a)
2031(h), 2d & 3d snt.	2031.250(b)
2031(h), 4th snt.	2031.250(c)
2031(i)	2031.260
2031(j), 1st snt.	2031.270(a)
2031(j), 2d snt.	2031.270(b)
2031(j), 3d snt.	2031.270(c)
2031(k), 1st snt.	2031.290(a)
2031(k), 2d & 3d snt.	2031.290(b)
2031(l), 1st ¶	2031.300, intro. cl. & (a)

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2031(l), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2031.300(b)
2031(l), 2d ¶, 2d-4th snt.	2031.300(c)
2031(m), 1st snt.	2031.310(a)
2031(m), 2d snt.	2031.310(b)
2031(m), 2d ¶	2031.310(c)
2031(m), 3d ¶	2031.310(d)
2031(m), 4th ¶	2031.310(e)
2031(n), 1st ¶	2031.320(a)
2031(n), 2d ¶	2031.320(b)
2031(n), 3d ¶	2031.320(c)
2031.1.	2017.310
2031.2.	2017.320
2031.5, 1st snt.	2031.510(a)
2031.5, 2d & 3d snt.	2031.510(b)
2032(a)	2032.020(a)
2032(b), 1st snt.	2032.020(b)
2032(b), 2d snt.	2032.020(c)
2032(b), 3d snt.	2032.010(a)
2032(c)(1)	2032.210
2032(c)(2), 1st snt.	2032.220(a)
2032(c)(2), 2d snt.	2032.220(b)
2032(c)(2), 3d snt.	2032.220(c)
2032(c)(3)	2032.220(d)
2032(c)(4)	2032.220(e)
2032(c)(5), 1st snt.	2032.230(a)
2032(c)(5), 2d snt.	2032.230(b)
2032(c)(6), 1st ¶	2032.240(a)
2032(c)(6), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2032.240(b)
2032(c)(6), 2d ¶, 2d snt.	2032.240(c)
2032(c)(6), 3d ¶	2032.240(d)
2032(c)(7), 1st ¶	2032.250(a)
2032(c)(7), 2d ¶	2032.250(b)
2032(c)(8), 1st snt.	2032.260(a)
2032(c)(8), 2d snt.	2032.260(b)
2032(d), 1st snt.	2032.310(a)
2032(d), 2d & 3d snt.	2032.310(b)
2032(d), 4th snt.	2032.310(c)
2032(d), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2032.320(a)
2032(d), 2d ¶, 2d snt.	2032.320(b)-(c)

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2032(d), 2d ¶, 3d snt.	2032.320(d)
2032(d), 2d ¶, 4th snt.	2032.320(e)
2032(e)	Not continued (redundant). See 2016.030.
2032(f), 1st ¶	2032.410
2032(f), 2d ¶	2032.420
2032(g)(1), 1st snt.	2032.510(a)
2032(g)(1), 2d snt.	2032.510(b)
2032(g)(1), 3d snt.	2032.510(c)
2032(g)(1), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2032.510(d)
2032(g)(1), 2d ¶, 2d snt.	2032.510(e)
2032(g)(1), 3d ¶	2032.510(f)
2032(g)(1), 4th ¶	2032.520
2032(g)(2), 1st snt.	2032.530(a)
2032(g)(2), 2d snt.	2032.530(b)
2032(h), 1st snt.	2032.610(a)
2032(h), 2d snt.	2032.610(b)
2032(h), 3d snt.	2032.610(c)
2032(h), 2d ¶	2032.620(a)
2032(h), 3d ¶	2032.620(b)
2032(h), 4th ¶	2032.620(c)
2032(i)	2032.630
2032(j), 1st ¶	2032.640
2032(j), 2d ¶	2032.650(a)
2032(j), 3d ¶	2032.650(b)
2032(j), 4th ¶	2032.650(c)
2032(k)	2032.010(b)
2033(a)	2033.010
2033(b), 1st snt.	2033.020(a)
2033(b), 2d snt.	2033.020(b)
2033(b), 3d snt.	2033.020(c)
2033(c)(1), 1st snt.	2033.030(a)
2033(c)(1), 2d snt.	2033.030(b)
2033(c)(1), 2d ¶	2033.030(c)
2033(c)(2), 1st ¶	2033.040(a)
2033(c)(2), 2d ¶	2033.040(b)
2033(c)(3)	2033.050
2033(c)(4), 1st snt.	2033.060(a)
2033(c)(4), 2d snt.	2033.060(b)
2033(c)(4), 3d snt.	2033.060(c)

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2033(c)(5), 1st & 2d snt.	2033.060(d)
2033(c)(5), 3d snt.	2033.060(e)
2033(c)(5), 4th snt.	2033.060(f)
2033(c)(6)	2033.060(g)
2033(c)(7)	2033.060(h)
2033(d)	2033.070
2033(e), 1st ¶	2033.080(a)
2033(e), 2d ¶ (including items (1)-(5))	2033.080(b)
2033(e), next-to-last ¶	2033.080(c)
2033(e), last ¶	2033.080(d)
2033(f), intro. ¶, 1st snt.	2033.210(a)
2033(f), intro. ¶, 2d snt.	2033.210(b)
2033(f), intro. ¶, 3d snt.	2033.210(c)
2033(f), intro. ¶, 4th snt.	2033.210(d)
2033(f)(1), 1st snt.	2033.220(a)
2033(f)(1), 2d snt.	2033.220(b)
2033(f)(1), 3d snt.	2033.220(c)
2033(f)(2), 1st snt.	2033.230(a)
2033(f)(2), 2d-4th snt.	2033.230(b)
2033(g), 1st snt.	2033.240(a)
2033(g), 2d & 3d snt.	2033.240(b)
2033(g), 4th snt.	2033.240(c)
2033(h)	2033.250
2033(i), 1st snt.	2033.260(a)
2033(i), 2d snt.	2033.260(b)
2033(i), 3d snt.	2033.260(c)
2033(i), 4th snt.	2033.260(d)
2033(j), 1st snt.	2033.270(a)
2033(j), 2d & 3d snt.	2033.270(b)
2033(k), 1st ¶	2033.280(a)
2033(k), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2033.280(b)
2033(k), 2d ¶, 2d & 3d snt.	2033.280(c)
2033(l), 1st snt.	2033.290(a)
2033(l), 2d snt.	2033.290(b)
2033(l), 2d ¶	2033.290(c)
2033(l), 3d ¶	2033.290(d)
2033(l), 4th ¶	2033.290(e)
2033(m), 1st snt.	2033.300(a)
2033(m), 2d snt.	2033.300(b)

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2033(m), 3d snt.	2033.300(c)
2033(n), 1st snt.	2033.410(a)
2033(n), 2d & 3d snt.	2033.410(b)
2033(o), 1st snt.	2033.420(a)
2033(o), 2d snt.	2033.420(b)
2033.5(a), 1st snt.	2033.710
2033.5(a), 2d snt.	2033.740(a)
2033.5(b), 1st snt.	2033.730(a)
2033.5(b), 2d snt., 1st clause	2033.730(b)
2033.5(b), 2d snt., 2d clause	2033.740(b)
2033.5(c)	2033.740(c)
2033.5(d)	2033.720(a)
2033.5(e)	2033.720(b)
2033.5(f)	Not continued (obsolete)
2034(a), intro. clause	2034.210, intro. clause
2034(a)(1)	2034.210(a)
2034(a)(2)	2034.210(b)
2034(a)(3)	2034.210(c)
2034(a), last ¶	2034.010
2034(b)	2034.220
2034(c), 1st ¶	2034.230(a)
2034(c), 2d ¶	2034.230(b)
2034(d)	2034.240
2034(e), 1st ¶	2034.250(a)
2034(e), 2d ¶ (including items (1)-(6))	2034.250(b)
2034(e), next-to-last ¶	2034.250(c)
2034(e), last ¶	2034.250(d)
2034(f), intro. ¶	2034.260(a)
2034(f)(1) (including items (A) and (B))	2034.260(b)
2034(f)(2) (including items (A)-(E))	2034.260(c)
2034(g)	2034.270
2034(h), 1st snt.	2034.280(a)
2034(h), 2d snt.	2034.280(b)
2034(h), 3d snt.	2034.280(c)
2034(i), intro. ¶	2034.410
2034(i)(1)	2034.420
2034(i)(2), 1st ¶, 1st snt.	2034.430(a)-(b)
2034(i)(2), 1st ¶, 2d snt.	2034.430(c)
2034(i)(2), 1st ¶, 3d snt.	2034.430(d)

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2034(i)(2), 1st ¶, 4th snt.	2034.430(e)
2034(i)(2), 1st ¶, 5th snt.	2034.430(f)
2034(i)(2), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2034.450(a)
2034(i)(2), 2d ¶, 2d snt.	2034.450(b)
2034(i)(2), 2d ¶, 3d snt.	2034.450(c)
2034(i)(2), 2d ¶, 4th snt.	2034.440
2034(i)(3), 1st snt.	2034.460(a)
2034(i)(3), 2d snt.	2034.460(b)
2034(i)(4), 1st ¶, 1st & 3d snt.	2034.470(a)
2034(i)(4), 1st ¶, 2d & 4th snt.	2034.470(b)
2034(i)(4), 2d ¶, 1st & 2d snt.	2034.470(c)-(d)
2034(i)(4), 2d ¶, 3d snt.	2034.470(e)
2034(i)(4), 3d ¶	2034.470(f)
2034(i)(4), 4th ¶	2034.470(g)
2034(j)	2034.300
2034(k), 1st ¶, 1st snt.	2034.610(a)
2034(k), 1st ¶, 2d & 3d snt.	2034.610(b)
2034(k), 1st ¶, 4th snt.	2034.610(c)
2034(k), 1st ¶, 5th snt.	2034.290(c)
2034(k), 1st ¶, 6th snt.	2034.620, intro. cl. & (a)-(c)
2034(k), 1st ¶, 7th snt.	2034.620(d)
2034(k), 2d ¶	2034.630
2034(l), 1st snt.	2034.710(a)
2034(l), 2d & 3d snt.	2034.710(b)
2034(l), 4th snt.	2034.710(c)
2034(l), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2034.720, intro. cl. & (a)-(c)
2034(l), 2d ¶, 2d snt.	2034.720(d)
2034(l), 3d ¶	2034.730
2034(m)	2034.310
2034(n), 1st snt.	2034.290(a)
2034(n), 2d & 3d snt.	2034.290(b)
2035(a), 1st snt.	2035.010(a)
2035(a), 2d snt.	2035.010(b)
2035(b)	2035.020
2035(c)	2035.030(a)
2035(d), 1st ¶ (including items (1)-(9))	2035.030(b)
2035(d), last ¶	2035.030(c)
2035(e), 1st & 2d snt.	2035.040(a)
2035(e), 3d & 4th snt.	2035.040(b)

Existing Provision	Corresponding New Provision
2035(e), 5th snt.	2035.040(c)
2035(e), 2d ¶, 1st snt.	2035.040(d)
2035(e), 2d ¶, 2d & 3d snt.	2035.040(e)
2035(f), 1st snt.	2035.050(a)
2035(f), 2d snt.	2035.050(b)
2035(f), 3d snt.	2035.050(c)
2035(g)	2035.060
2036(a)	2036.010
2036(b)	2036.020
2036(c)	2036.030(a)
2036(d)	2036.030(b)
2036(e), 1st snt.	2036.040(a)
2036(e), 2d snt.	2036.040(b)
2036(e), 3d snt.	2036.040(c)
2036(f)	2036.050
